SCHEME INFORMATION DOCUMENT

TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund-(CSO 01)

(An open ended scheme replicating/tracking Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index)

Scheme Code: TATA/O/O/OIN/24/03/0066

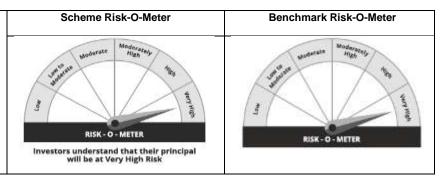
OFFER OF UNITS OF TATA NIFTY500 MULTICAP INDIA MANUFACTURING 50:30:20 INDEX FUND AT FACE VALUE OF RUPEES 10/PER UNIT DURING THE NEW FUND OFFER AND CONTINUOUS OFFER FOR UNITS AT NAV BASED PRICES

(CSO 03)

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*:

- Long Term Capital Appreciation
- Investment in equity and equity related instruments comprised in Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index.

*Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.



(It may be noted that risk-o-meter specified above is based on internal assessment. The same shall be updated as per provision no. 17.4.1.i of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023, on Product labelling in mutual fund schemes on ongoing basis.)

NEW FUND OFFER FOR SCHEME	NEW FUND OFFER FOR SCHEME CLOSES
OPENS ON 8th April 2024	ON 22 nd April 2024
SCHEME RE-OPE	NS ON 30 th April 2024

Mutual Fund Tata Mutual Fund

1903, B Wing, Parinee Crescenzo, G Block BKC, Bandra East, Mumbai 400 051 Tel. (022) 66578282, Fax: (022) 22613782 E-mail: service@tatamutualfund.com Webs ite: www.tatamutualfund.com

Trustee

Tata Trustee Co. Pvt Ltd.

1903, B Wing, Parinee Crescenzo, G Block BKC, Bandra East, Mumbai 400 051 Tel. (022) 66578282, Fax: (022) 22613782 E-mail: service@tatamutualfund.com Website: www.tatamutualfund.com

ΔMC

Tata Asset Management Pvt Ltd.

1903, B Wing, Parinee Crescenzo, G Block BKC, Bandra East, Mumbai 400 051
Tel. (022) 66578282, Fax: (022) 22613782
E-mail: service@tatamutualfund.com
Website: www.tatamutualfund.com

The particulars of the Scheme have been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, (herein after referred to as SEBI (MFs) Regulations) as amended till date, and filed with SEBI, along with a Due Diligence Certificate from the AMC. The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or recommended by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of the Scheme Information Document (SID).

This said scheme information document is the Scheme Information Document for the scheme namely TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund

The Scheme Information Document sets forth concisely the information about the scheme that a prospective investor ought to know before investing. Before investing, investors should also ascertain about any further changes to this Scheme Information Document after the date of this Document from the Mutual Fund / Website / Distributors or Brokers.

The investors are advised to refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) for details of TATA Mutual Fund, Tax and Legal issues and general information on www.tatamutualfund.com

SAI is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document). For a free copy of the current SAI, please contact your nearest Investor Service Centre or log on to our website.

The Scheme Information Document should be read in conjunction with the SAI and not in isolation.

This Scheme Information Document is dated 27th March 2024.

E-mail: service@tatamutualfund.com
Website: www.tatamutualfund.com

INDEX

Sr. No.	Table of Contents	Page No.
	HIGHLIGHTS / SUMMARY OF THE SCHEME	04
l.	INTRODUCTION	
	A. Risk Factors	07
	B. Requirement of Minimum Investors in the Scheme	12
	C. Special Consideration	12
	D. Definitions	13
	E. Due Diligence by the Asset Management Company	15
II.	INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME	
	A. Type of the Scheme	16
	B. Investment Objective of the Scheme	16
	C. Asset Allocation	17
	D. Where will the Scheme Invest	18
	E. Investment Strategies	19
	F. Fundamental Attributes	23
	G. Scheme Benchmark	24
	H. Fund Manager	29
	I. Investment Restrictions	30
	J. Performance of the Scheme	32
	K. Scheme Portfolio Holdings	32
	L. Investment by Board of Directors, Fund Managers and Key Personnel	32
III.	UNITS AND OFFER	
	A. New Fund Offer (NFO)	32
	B. Ongoing Offer Details	46
	C. Periodic Disclosures	63
	D. Computation of Net Asset Value	70
IV.	FEES AND EXPENSES	
	A. New Fund Offer Expenses	71
	B. Annual Scheme Recurring Expenses	71
	C. Load Structure	72
	D. Transaction Charges	73
V.	RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS	73
VI.	PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULAR AUTHORITY	73

HIGHLIGHTS

Name of the Scheme	TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund
Type of Scheme	An open-ended scheme replicating/tracking Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index
Category	Other Schemes - Index Fund
Scheme Code (CSO 07)	TATA/O/O/OIN/24/03/0066
Investment	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns, before expenses, that are in line with the performance of Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index (TRI), subject to tracking error.
Objective	However ,there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved. The scheme does not assure or guarantee any returns. (CSO 05)
	The scheme being offered is an open ended scheme. The Scheme will offer Units for Purchase and Redemption (subject to prevailing Exit load) at NAV based prices on every Business Day commencing not later than 5 Business Days from the date of allotment of units under the scheme post the NFO Period.
Liquidity	The AMC shall dispatch redemption proceeds within three (03) working days from the date of redemption or repurchase, subject to the list of exceptional circumstances as mentioned in this document.
Benchmark	Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index (TRI)
	The AMC will calculate and disclose the first NAVs within a period of 5 Business Days from the date of allotment of Units of the Scheme.
Transparency/NAV Disclosure/Portfolio	The NAVs will be calculated and disclosed on every Business Day. The AMC shall prominently disclose the NAVs under a separate head on the website of the Fund (www.tatamutualfund.com) and of the Association of Mutual Funds in India-AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) by 11 p.m. on every Business Day.
Disclosure	However, due to the inability to capture the same day valuation of underlying investments, the NAV shall be disclosed by 11 P.M. of the next business day^.
	^ If the NAVs are not available before the commencement of Business Hours on the following day (i.e., next day after the respective business day) due to any reason, the Mutual Fund shall issue a press release giving reasons for the delay and explain by when the Mutual Fund would be able to publish the NAV.
	Investor may write to AMC to avail the facility of receiving the latest NAVs through SMS.
	Due to difference in the expense ratio, the NAV of each option of Direct Plan will be different from the NAV of each option of Regular Plan. Similarly, due to payout option , the NAV of Income Distribution Option will be different from the NAV of Growth option.
	Monthly /Half Yearly Portfolio Disclosure:
	The monthly/Half Yearly portfolio of the Scheme shall be available in a user-friendly and downloadable format on the www.tatamutualfund .com on or before the tenth day of succeeding month.
	In case of unitholders whose email addresses are registered, Tata Mutual Fund shall send via email both the monthly and half yearly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of each month /half year, respectively.
	The Scheme has the following Plans across a common portfolio:
	Regular Plan: This Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor.
	Direct Plan: This Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe units in a scheme directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.
	Both the Plans under the Scheme offer Growth & Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Option. Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option under each Plan further offers of choice of Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Option, Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Option.
Investment Options / Plans:	Compulsory Reinvestment of Income distribution cum Capital Withdrawal:
	To reduce the expenses of the scheme and for the convenience of the investors/- the income distribution cum capital withdrawal shall be compulsorily reinvested (for investors of non-electronic mode) within the scheme at the applicable ex-dividend NAV if the payout amount is lower than or equal to Rs. 100/- in the same option of the respective plans of the scheme at the ex- dividend rate.
	Investor shall note that when units are sold, and sale price (NAV) is higher than face value of the unit, a portion of sale price that represents realized gains shall be credited to an Equalization Reserve Account and which can be used to payincome distribution cum capital withdrawal. Hence payout amounts can be distributed out of investors capital (Equalization Reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.

	Please note that the income distribution cum capital withdrawal shall be distributed at the discretion of the Trustees subject to availability of distributable surplus.					
Default Option/Plan		_		me will have to indicate "Direc	_	e name
	in the a	application form	e.g., "TATA Nifty500 Multi	cap India Manufacturing 50:30	0:20 Index Fund"	
		-		tick the 'option' (Growth or		•
				g in the Scheme. If no option		
		•		I, by default, be allotted under		•
		•	•	al withdrawal option is mentio ılt, be allotted under the Rein		
		apital withdrawa	•	in, be anotted under the item	ivestillent of income bist	indution
		•	•	the following scenarios for	the applicability of "Dire	ct Plan
			·	egular Plan (application route	,, ,	
			under the scheme.	gaiai i iaii (appiisaiisii isaii	ou unough uloulous, i	
						_
		Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default Plan to be captured	
		1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan	
		2	Not mentioned	Direct Plan	Direct Plan	
		3	Not mentioned	Regular Plan	Direct Plan	
		4	Mentioned	Direct Plan	Direct Plan	
		5	Direct Plan	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan	
		6	Direct Plan	Regular Plan	Direct Plan	
		7	Mentioned	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	
		8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan	
	proces of the r	sedunder Regureceipt of the appender days, the A	lar Plan. The AMC shall co plication form from the inve	es mentioned on the applicati ntact and obtain the correct Al stor/ distributor. In case, the c ansaction under Direct Plan fro	RN code within 30 calend orrect code is not received	ar days d within
Load	Entry Load: Not Applicable					
	Exit I	oad: 0.25 % of t	the applicable NAV if rede	emed on or before 15 days fro	om the date of allotment	
	Exit loa	ad (if any) charg	ged to the unit holders by a scheme net of Goods &	the Mutual Fund on redemption Services Tax. Goods & Services	on (including switch-out)	
	Minim	um subscriptio	on amount:			
			iple of Re.1/- thereafter.			
		onal Purchase:				
Minimum		•	s of Re.1/-thereafter.	or 50 units or folio balance wh	nichever is lower	
subscription amount	Minimum Redemption amount will be Rs.500 or 50 units or folio balance whichever is lower.					
under each Plan	Switch during NFO: In case of investors opting to switch into the Scheme from existing Schemes of Tata Mutual Fund (Subject to completion of lock in period, if any) during the New Fund Offer period, the minimum amount is Rs. 5,000/- and in multiple of Re.1/- thereafter					
	There is no minimum amount requirement, in case of investors opting to switch "all units" from any existing schemes of Tata Mutual Fund to this Scheme.					
	The request for switch from existing scheme(s) to TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund will be accepted on all business days during NFO period. Switch-out from an existing scheme to this scheme during the NFO period will be processed at the NAV applicable on date of acceptance of switch request.					

	Switch-out from an existing scheme to this scheme during the NFO period will be processed at the NAV applicable on date of acceptance of switch request provided switch request is submitted before applicable cut off timing.
Minimum Target Subscription Amount during NFO for scheme	Rs 5 Crores
Mode of initial	At the discretion of the investors, the units under the scheme shall either be allotted in dematerialized form (if investor has Demat account and he has provided the details of depository account in the application form) or by way of account statement. It may please be noted that trading in the Units over the stock exchange will be permitted only in electronic form and cannot be traded in physical form. (CSO 57)
allotment	Units of the scheme are freely transferable. Transfer of units shall be subject to payment of applicable stamp duty by the unitholders and applicable laws.
	For further details, please refer para 'Allotment' under 'New Fund Offer Details.'

Interpretation

For all purposes of this Scheme Information Document (SID), except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

- The terms defined in this SID includes the plural as well as the singular.
- Pronouns having a masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed to include the other.
- The term "Scheme" refers to the scheme covered under this SID including the options /sub-options thereunder.

I. INTRODUCTION A. RISK FACTORS(CSO 08) (SO 02)

Standard Risk Factors:

- Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.
- Investment in Mutual Fund Scheme Units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk, default risk
 including the possible loss of principal.
- As the price / value / interest rates of the securities in which the scheme invests fluctuates, the value of units of the scheme may go up or down.
- Mutual Funds and securities investments are subject to market risks and there can be no assurance and no guarantee that the Scheme
 will achieve its objective.
- As with any investment in stocks, shares and securities, the NAV of the Units under this Scheme can go up or down, depending on the factors and forces affecting the capital markets.
- Past performance of the previous Schemes, the Sponsors or its Group / Affiliates / AMC / Mutual Fund is not indicative of and does not quarantee the future performance of the Scheme.
- Investment in equity and equity related securities including option contracts involve high degree of risks and investors should not invest
 in the schemes unless they can afford to take the risk of losing their investment.
- The sponsors are not responsible or liable for any loss resulting from the operations of the scheme beyond the initial contribution of Rs. 1 lakh made by them towards setting up of the mutual fund.
- TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund is only the name of the Scheme and does not in any manner indicate either the quality of the Scheme, its future prospects or the returns. Investors therefore are urged to study the terms of the scheme carefully and consult their Tax and Investment Advisor before investing in the Scheme.
- The scheme is not guaranteed or assured return scheme.

Scheme Specific Risk Factors:

The scheme tracks benchmark index which comprises of stocks forming part of manufacturing sector. The scheme being passively managed invests in stocks of the underlying index and will therefore be subject to the risks associated with concentration of investments in a particular company/ sector. The weightage of each stock in the index is capped at the time of rebalancing of the index, which may aid in limiting concentration risk.

Market Risk:

The Scheme's NAV will react to the stock market movements. The Investor could lose money over short periods due to fluctuation in the Scheme's NAV in response to factors such as economic and political developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices market movements, and over longer periods during market downturns.

Settlement Risk:

In certain cases, settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities as in certain cases, settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. Similarly, the inability to sell securities held in the Scheme portfolio may result, at times, in potential losses to the Scheme, and there can be a subsequent decline in the value of the securities held in the Scheme portfolio.

Right to Limit Redemptions: The Trustee, in the general interest of the Unit holders of the Scheme offered in this Document and keeping in view the unforeseen circumstances / unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of Units which can be redeemed on any Business Day. The same shall be in accordance with provision no. 1.12 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 (Restriction on redemption in Mutual Funds).

Risks associated with investments in equity instruments

Investment Risks

Investments in equity and equity related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest in the equity Schemes unless they can afford to take the risk of losing their investment.

The price of securities may go up or down depending on a variety of factors and hence investors may note that AMC/Fund Manager's investment decisions may not be always profitable. Although it is intended to generate capital appreciation and maximize the returns by actively investing in equity securities and utilizing debt and money market instruments as a defensive investment strategy. The price of securities may be affected generally by factors affecting capital markets such as price and volume, volatility in the stock markets, interest rates, currency exchange rates, foreign investment, changes in Government and Reserve Bank of India policy, taxation, political, economic, or other developments, closure of the Stock Exchanges etc. Investors should understand that the investment pattern indicated, in line with prevailing market conditions, is only a hypothetical example as all investments involve risk and there is no assurance that the Fund's

investment objective will be attained or that the Fund may not be able to maintain the indicated percentage of investment pattern under exceptional circumstances. There is no guarantee the investment / dis-investment decision will result into profit.

Market Risk

The Scheme's NAV will react to the stock market movements. The Investor could lose money over short periods due to fluctuation in the Scheme's NAV in response to factors such as economic and political developments, changes in interest rates and perceived trends in stock prices and market movements, and over longer periods during market downturns.

Settlement Risk

In certain cases, settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities as in certain cases, settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. Similarly, the inability to sell securities held in the Schemes portfolio may result, at times, in potential losses to the Schemes, and there can be a subsequent decline in the value of the securities held in the respective Scheme's portfolio.

Right to Limit Redemptions: The Trustee, in the general interest of the Unit holders of the Scheme offered in this Document and keeping in view the unforeseen circumstances / unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of Units which can be redeemed on any Business Day. The same shall be in accordance with provision no. 1.12 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 (Restriction on redemption in Mutual Funds).

Risks associated with Passive Investments:

The Scheme is not actively managed. The underlying index may be affected by a general decline in the Indian markets. The scheme performance may be affected by a general decline in the Indian markets relating to its underlying Index. The scheme invests in the underlying Index regardless of its investment merit. The scheme does not attempt to individually select stocks or to take defensive positions in declining markets.

Risks associated with Debt/Money Markets Instruments

Interest Rate Risk

As with money instruments, changes in interest rate may affect the price of the money market instrument(s) and ultimately Scheme's net asset value. Generally, the prices of instruments increase as interest rates decline and decrease as interest rates rise. Prices of long-term securities fluctuate more in response to such interest rate changes than short-term securities. Indian debt and government securities markets can be volatile leading to the possibility of price movements up or down in fixed income securities and thereby to possible movements in the NAV.

Credit Risk

Credit risk or Default risk refers to the risk that an issuer of a fixed income security may default (i.e., the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments on the security). Because of this risk corporate debentures are sold at a higher yield above those offered on Government Securities which are sovereign obligations and free of credit risk. Normally, the value of fixed income securities will fluctuate depending upon the changes in the perceived level of credit risk as well as any actual event of default. The greater the credit risk, the greater the yield required for someone to be compensated for the increased risk.

Reinvestment Risk

This risk refers to the difference in the interest rate levels at which cash flows received from the securities in the scheme is reinvested. The additional income from reinvestment is the "interest on interest" component. The risk is that the rate at which interim cash flows are reinvested may be lower than that originally assumed.

Liquidity risk:

This represents the possibility that the realised price from selling the security might be lesser than the valuation price because of illiquid market. If a large outflow from the Scheme is funded by selling some of the illiquid securities, the NAV could fall even if there is no change in interest rates.

Risks associated with Derivatives (CSO 28)(SO 05)

Derivative products are leverage instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investors. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the Fund Manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the Fund Manager involved uncertainty and decision of Fund Manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the Fund Manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.

Derivative products are specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analysis different from those associated with stocks and bonds. Derivatives require the maintenance of adequate controls to monitor the transactions entered, the ability to assess the risk that a derivative add to the portfolio and the ability to forecast price of securities being hedged and interest rate movements correctly. There is a possibility that a loss may be sustained by the portfolio because of the failure of another party (usually referred to as the "counterparty") to comply with the terms of the derivatives contract. Other risks in using derivatives include the risk of mis-pricing or improper valuation of derivatives and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates, and indices.

The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments".

Risks associated with Segregated Portfolio

Investor holding units of segregated portfolio may not be able to liquidate their holding till the time recovery of money from the issuer. Security comprising of segregated portfolio may not realize any value.

Listing of units of segregated portfolio in recognized stock exchange does not necessarily guarantee their liquidity.

There may not be active trading of units in the stock market. Further trading price of units on the stock market may be significantly lower than the prevailing NAV.

Risks associated with investing in Securities Segment and Tri-party Repo trade settlement:

The mutual fund is a member of securities segment and Tri-party Repo trade settlement of the Clearing Corporation of India (CCIL). All transactions of the mutual fund in government securities and in Tri-party Repo trades are settled centrally through the infrastructure and settlement systems provided by CCIL thus reducing the settlement and counterparty risks considerably for transactions in the said segments. The members are required to contribute an amount as communicated by CCIL from time to time to the default fund maintained by CCIL as a part of the default waterfall (a loss mitigating measure of CCIL in case of default by any member in settling transactions routed through CCIL). CCIL shall maintain two separate Default Funds in respect of its Securities Segment, one with a view to meet losses arising out of any default by its members from outright and repo trades and the other for meeting losses arising out of any default by its members from Triparty Repo trades. The mutual fund is exposed to the extent of its contribution to the default fund of CCIL, if the contribution of the mutual fund is called upon to absorb settlement/default losses of another member by CCIL, as a result the scheme may lose an amount equivalent to its contribution to the default fund.

Securities Lending by the Mutual Fund (SO 06)

The Scheme may participate in securities lending and borrowing scheme in accordance with Securities Lending Scheme, 1997, Regulation 44 (4) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, provision no. 12.11 of SEBI Master circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023, framework for short selling and borrowing and lending of securities, provision no. 12.11.2.1.a of SEBI Master circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023. The Scheme shall also follow other relevant regulations /guidelines issued by stock exchange(s) from time to time. The Scheme shall participate in Securities Borrowing and Lending only with the SEBI approved intermediaries.

Securities Lending means the lending of securities to SEBI approved intermediaries for a tenure of 1 to 12 months at a negotiated compensation in order to enhance returns of the scheme portfolio. The securities lent will be returned by the borrower on the expiry of the stipulated period. The AMC will adhere to the following strict internal limits should it engage in Securities Lending.

Not more than 20% of the net assets of the Scheme can be deployed in stock lending. Collateral would always be obtained by the approved intermediary. Collateral value would always be more than the value of the security lent. Collateral can be in form of cash, bank guarantee, and government securities, as may be agreed upon with the approved intermediary, and would also be subject to a mark to market valuation on a daily basis.

Example:

A scheme has a security of a company which it would wish to hold for a long period of time as a core holding in the portfolio as per the fund manager's plan. In that case the investors would be benefited only to the extent of the rise in the value of the security, from time to time if any, on the exchange. If the scheme is enabled to lend the said security to a borrower who would be wanting to take advantage of the market fluctuations in its price, the borrower would return the security to the lender (fund) at a stipulated time or on demand for a negotiated compensation. The scheme's unitholders can enhance their returns to the extent of the compensation it will earn for lending the same. An adequate security or collateral will have to be maintained by the intermediary. This should always be higher than the cost of the security. Thus it is in the interest of the investors that returns can be enhanced by way of stock lending rather than hold the security only for capital appreciation potential.

Thus the scenario under which the scheme would participate in stock lending would be:

- 1. There is a holding of security e.g. of XYZ Ltd in the scheme which the fund manager wants to be the core holding of the fund for approximately 6 to 12 months.
- 2. There is a borrower (not mutual fund) for the security, (who has taken a short position in the market and needs the said security of XYZ Ltd to settle it) who is willing to put up a proper collateral for the same.(In all cases higher than the price of the script).
- 3. The borrower is represented by a proper recognized intermediary.
- 4. The agreement is to return the security or the amount so negotiated at a particular period of time or on demand.

Then the security will be lent by the scheme and the unitholders would benefit from the additional compensation earned for lending, apart from the capital appreciation which also happens in that stock. Thus, to summarize, stock lending would be done by the scheme only in the following circumstances:

- a) If permitted by trustees and the extent SEBI regulations in that regard, from time to time.
- b) If such activity generates additional returns for the scheme and helps to enhance the scheme returns.

If considering the above and other factors all considered in totality, such activity is in the interest of unitholders in the scheme.

Securities Lending Risks

It may be noted that this activity would have the inherent probability of collateral value drastically falling in times of strong downward market trends, rendering the value of collateral inadequate until such time as that diminution in value is replenished by additional security. It is also possible that the borrowing party and/or the approved intermediary may suddenly suffer severe business setback and become unable to honour its commitments. This, along with a simultaneous fall in value of collateral would render potential loss to the Scheme. Besides, there will also be temporary illiquidity of the securities that are lent out and the Scheme(s) will not be able to sell such lent out securities until they are returned.

Tracking Error Risk:

The Fund Manager would not be able to invest the entire corpus exactly in the same proportion as in the underlying index due to certain factors such as the fees and expenses of the scheme, corporate actions, cash balance, changes to the underlying index, non-availability of issuances, regulatory policies and any such reasons that may affect AMC's ability to achieve close correlation with the underlying index of the scheme. The scheme's returns may therefore deviate from those of its underlying index. "Tracking Difference" is the difference of return between the fund and its respective benchmark. "Tracking Error" is defined as the standard deviation of the difference between daily returns of the underlying index and the NAV of the respective scheme. Tracking difference /Tracking Error may arise including but not limited to the following reasons: -

- i) Expenditure incurred by the fund.
- ii) The holding of a cash position and accrued income prior to distribution of income and payment of accrued expenses. The fund may not be always invested as it may keep a portion of the funds in cash to meet redemptions or for corporate actions.
- iii) Securities trading may halt temporarily due to circuit filters.
- iv) corporate actions such as debenture or warrant conversion, merger, change in constituents, etc.
- v) Disinvestments to meet redemptions, recurring expenses, etc.
- vi) Execution of large buy / sell orders
- vii) Transaction cost (including taxes and insurance premium) and recurring expenses
- viii) Realization of Unit holders' funds

The tracking error i.e. the annualized standard deviation of the difference in daily returns between the underlying index or goods and the NAV of the Scheme based on past one year rolling data shall not exceed 2%. In case of unavoidable circumstances in the nature of force majeure, which are beyond the control of the AMCs, the tracking error may exceed 2% and the same shall be brought to the notice of Trustees. However, the Fund will endeavor to limit the tracking error within 2% limits. The Fund existence for a period of less than one year, the annualized standard deviation shall be calculated based on available data.

Risks associated with investment in units of mutual fund:

Investment in Mutual Fund Units involves investment risks, including but not limited to risks such as liquidity risk, volatility risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal.

Liquidity risk – The liquidity of the scheme's investments is inherently restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods. In the event of an inordinately large number of redemption requests, or of a restructuring of the scheme's investment portfolio, these periods may become significant. In view of the same, the right to limit redemptions will be in accordance with provision no. 1.12 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023.

Volatility risks: There is the risk of volatility in markets due to external factors like liquidity flows, changes in the business environment, economic policy etc. The scheme will manage volatility risk through diversification across companies and sectors.

Default risk - Credit risk is risk resulting from uncertainty in counterparty's ability or willingness to meet its contractual obligations. This risk pertains to the risk of default of payment of principal and interest. Government Securities have zero credit risk while other debt instruments are rated according to the issuer's ability to meet the obligations.

Risk associated with potential change in Tax structure

This summary of tax implications given in the taxation section (Units and Offer Section III) is based on the current provisions of the applicable tax laws. This information is provided for general purpose only. The current taxation laws may change due to change in the 'Income Tax Act 1961' or any subsequent changes/amendments in Finance Act/Rules/Regulations. Any change may entail a higher outgo to the scheme or to the investors by way of securities transaction taxes, fees, taxes etc. thus adversely impacting the scheme and its returns.

Investors are advised to consult their own tax advisors with respect to the specific tax and other implications arising out of their participation in the scheme prior to making any transaction.

Risks Factors associated with transaction in Units through stock exchange(s)

In respect of transaction in Units of the Scheme through BSE and / or NSE, allotment and redemption of Units on any Business Day will depend upon the order processing / settlement by BSE and / or NSE and their respective clearing corporations on which the Fund has no control

Risk Control / Mitigation Strategies: (CSO 09)

Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index is an index where there will be concentration of securities which are part of Manufacturing sector. The scheme is subject to the risks associated with such securities forming part of this index. In addition, the Scheme may be exposed to higher levels of volatility and risk than would generally be the case in a more diverse fund portfolio of equity Securities. Such risks may impact the Scheme to the extent that it invests in securities forming part of this index. As the fund is passive in nature, there would not be any active risk control / mitigation strategies implemented by the fund manager.

Risk Control / Mitigation measures for Equity & Equity related instruments:

Nature of Risk	Mitigation Measures		
Market Risk & Volatility	Market risk is a risk inherent to an equity scheme. Being a passively managed scheme, it will invest in the securities included in its Underlying Index.		
Concentration / Sector Risk	Index Fund being a passive and portfolio follows the index and therefore the level of stock concentration in the portfolio and its volatility would be the same as that of the index, subject to tracking error. Thus there is no additional element of volatility or stock concentration on account of fund manager decisions.		
Liquidity Risks	Scheme being passively managed fund will invest substantially in in the constituents of underlying index in the same proportion. Liquidity risk is likely to be lower. The scheme will endeavor to maintain a proper asset-liability match to ensure redemption payments are made on time and not affected by illiquidity of the underlying stocks.		

Risk Control / Mitigation measures for Debt and related Investments portion/allocation:

Nature of Risk	Mitigation Measures
Liquidity Risk	The Scheme may invest in government securities, corporate bonds and money market instruments. While the liquidity risk for government securities, money market instruments and short maturity corporate bonds may be low, it may be high in case of medium to long maturity corporate bonds. The Scheme may, however, endeavor to minimize liquidity risk by investing the debt portion of the portfolio in relatively liquid short-term money market instruments, units of money market / liquid schemes.
Credit Risk	In house dedicated team for credit appraisal
	Focus on good quality paper at the time of portfolio construction
	Management analysis will be used to identify company specific risks. Management's past track record will also be studied. In order to assess financial risk, a detailed assessment of the issuer's financial statements will be undertaken
Price-Risk or	Close watch on the market events
Interest Rate Risk	Active duration management, focus will be on investing in lower duration debt instruments
	The Scheme may invest the debt portion of the portfolio in money market instruments, units of money market / liquid schemes thereby mitigating the price volatility due to interest rate changes generally associated with long-term securities.
Risk of Rating Migration	The Scheme may invest the debt portion of the portfolio in short-term money market instruments, units of money market / liquid schemes thereby mitigating the risk of rating migration generally associated with long-term securities
Spread Risk	The Scheme may invest the debt portion of the portfolio in short-term money market instruments, units of money market / liquid schemes thereby mitigating the risk of spread expansion which is generally associated with long-term securities
Reinvestment Risk	The debt allocation of the scheme is cash management strategy and such strategy returns are expected to reflect the very short term interest rate hence investment is done in short term debt and money market instruments. Reinvestment risks will be limited to the extent of debt instruments, which will be a very small portion of the overall portfolio value.

While these measures are expected to mitigate the above risks to a large extent, there can be no assurance that these risks would be completely eliminated.

The measures mentioned above is based on current market conditions and may change from time to time based on changes in such conditions, regulatory changes and other relevant factors. Accordingly, our investment strategy, risk mitigation measures and other information contained herein may change in response to the same.

B. REQUIREMENT OF MINIMUM INVESTORS IN THE SCHEME

The Scheme shall have a minimum of 20 investors and no single investor shall account for more than 25% of the corpus of the scheme. In case the Scheme / Plan(s) does not have a minimum of 20 investors in the stipulated period, the provisions of Regulation 39(2) (c) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations would become applicable automatically without any reference from SEBI and accordingly the Scheme / Plan(s) shall be wound up and the units would be redeemed at applicable NAV. The two conditions shall also be complied within each calendar quarter, on an average basis, as specified by SEBI. If there is a breach of the 25% limit by any investor over the quarter, a rebalancing period of one month would be allowed and thereafter the investor who is in breach of the rule shall be given 15 days' notice to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit within the aforesaid 15 days would lead to automatic redemption by the Mutual Fund on the applicable Net Asset Value on the 15th day of the notice period. The Fund shall adhere to the requirements prescribed by SEBI from time to time in this regard.

C. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Investors are urged to study the terms of the SID carefully before investing in this Scheme, and to retain this SID for future reference. The Mutual Fund may disclose details of the investor's account and transactions there under to those intermediaries whose stamp appears on the application form or who have been designated as such by the investor. In addition, the Mutual Fund may disclose such details to the bankers, as may be necessary for the purpose of effecting payments to the investor. The Fund may also disclose such details to regulatory and statutory authorities/bodies as may be required or necessary.

Pursuant to the provisions of Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002, if after due diligence, the AMC believes that any transaction is suspicious in nature as regards money laundering, on failure to provide required documentation, information, etc. by the unit holder the AMC shall have discretion to report such suspicious transactions to FIUIND and / or to freeze the folios of the investor(s), reject any application(s) / allotment of units.

Tax Consequences

Redemption by the unit holders due to change in the fundamental attribute (if any, in future) of the scheme or due to any other reason may entail tax consequences for which the Trustees, AMC, fund their Directors / employees shall not be liable for any such tax consequences that may arise.

Other Business Activities of AMC:

AMC has obtained registration from SEBI vide Registration No. INP000001058 dated September 14, 2004, to act as a Portfolio Manager under SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 1993. AMC has appointed separate Fund Manager(s) for the same and back office is also segregated from Mutual Fund Back Office.

AMC managing schemes of Tata Alternative Investment Fund (Alternative Investment Fund-Category II & Category III). AMC has appointed separate Fund Manager(s) for the same and back office is also segregated from Mutual Fund Back Office.

AMC has obtained no objection from SEBI for providing investment advisory service and investment management services to Offshore Funds. These funds are registered with SEBI as Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs). In terms of Regulation 24 (b) (vi) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 there is no need to appoint separate fund manager for managing these offshore funds.

AMC has also received no objection from SEBI for providing investment management services through its subsidiary company Tata Pension Management Ltd under regulation 24(2) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations,1996. Tata Pension Management Limited has set up pension fund. Since the investment activities of Pension Funds will managed by a separate Fund Manager, there will not be any conflict with investment activities of Tata Mutual fund.

AMC has implemented necessary controls to avoid conflicts of interest in managing above activities.

All other business activities mentioned above will be explicitly forbidden from the acquisition of any asset out of the assets of the mutual fund scheme which involves the assumption of any liability which is unlimited or shall not result in encumbrance of the assets of the mutual fund scheme in any way and should not affect the net worth requirements of Tata Asset Management Private Limited for mutual fund operation.

Disclosure / Disclaimer

To the best of the knowledge and belief of the Directors of the Trustee Company, information contained in this SID is in accordance with the SEBI Regulations and facts and does not omit anything likely to have a material impact on the importance of such information.

Neither this SID nor the Units have been registered in any jurisdiction. The distribution of this SID in certain jurisdictions may be restricted or subject to registration requirements and, accordingly, persons who come into possession of this SID are required to inform themselves about, and to observe, any such restrictions. No persons receiving a copy of this SID or any accompanying application form in any such jurisdiction may treat this SID or such application form as constituting an invitation to them to subscribe for Units, nor should they in any event use any such application form, unless in the relevant jurisdiction such an invitation could lawfully be made to them and such application form could lawfully be used without compliance with any registration or other legal requirements. Accordingly, this SID does not constitute an offer or solicitation to anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not lawfull or in which the person making such offer or solicitation

is not qualified to do so or to anyone to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation. It is the responsibility of any persons in possession of this SID and any persons wishing to apply for Units pursuant to this SID to inform themselves of, and to observe, all applicable laws and Regulations of such relevant jurisdiction.

Prospective investors should review / study this SID carefully and in its entirety and should not construe the contents hereof or regard the summaries contained herein as advice relating to legal, taxation, or financial / investment matters and are advised to consult their own professional advisor(s) as to the legal or any other requirements or restrictions relating to the subscription, gifting, acquisition, holding, disposal (sale, transfer, switch or redemption or conversion into money) of Units and to the treatment of income (if any), capitalization, capital gains, any distribution, and other tax consequences relevant to their subscription, acquisition, holding, capitalization, disposal (sale, transfer, switch, redemption or conversion into money) of Units within their jurisdiction of nationality, residence, domicile etc. or under the laws of any jurisdiction to which they or any managed funds to be used to purchase/gift Units are subject, and (also) to determine possible legal, tax, financial or other consequences of subscribing / gifting to, purchasing or holding Units before making an application for Units.

No person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representations not confirmed in this SID in connection with the New Fund Offer / Subsequent Offer of Units, and any information or representations not contained herein must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Mutual Fund or the Asset Management Company or the Trustee Company. Statements made in this SID are based on the law and practice currently in force in India and are subject to change therein. Neither the delivery of this SID nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any impression that the information herein continues to remain true and is correct as of any time after the date hereof.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the SID the provisions of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996 and guidelines thereunder shall be applicable. The Trustee Company would be required to adopt / follow any regulatory changes by SEBI / RBI etc. and /or all circulars / guidelines received from AMFI from time to time if and from the date as applicable. The Trustee Company in such a case would be obliged to modify / alter any provisions / terms of the SID during / after the launch of the scheme by following the prescribed procedures in this regard.

D. DEFINITIONS & ABBREVIATION

1 ASBA to a Self-Certified Syndicate Bank (SCSB) to block the application money in the bank accommaintained with the SCSB, for subscribing to an issue. A day other than Saturday and Sunday a day on which the National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) and /or Bombay Stexchange Limited (BSE) are closed Exchange Limited (BSE) are closed a day on which sale and repurchase of units is suspended by the AMC a day on which sale and repurchase of units is suspended by the AMC a day on which normal business could not be transacted due to storms, floods, band strikes etc. The AMC reserves the right to declare any day as a Business Day or otherwise at any or all Inveservice Centres. Business hours are from 10.00 A.M. to 3.00 P.M. on any Business Day. "Business hours are from 10.00 A.M. to 3.00 P.M. on any Business Day. "Calendar Year" Business hours are from 10.00 A.M. to 3.00 P.M. on any Business Day. "Calendar Year" A Calendar Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st January ending on 31" December. "Entry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription into the scheme. "Exit Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. Any day as per English Calendar via.365 days in a year (366 days in a leap year). A Financial Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st April and end on 31" March. "Group" A Financial Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st April and end on 31" March. "IDCW = Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal IDCW Payout= Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, betw the TTCPL & TAMPL. An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishm citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income	Sr No	Abbreviation	Defination
"Business Day" or "Working Day" or "Working Day" - a day on which the National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) and /or Bombay St Exchange Limited (BSE) are closed - a day on which sale and repurchase of units is suspended by the AMC - a day on which normal business could not be transacted due to storms, floods, band strikes etc. The AMC reserves the right to declare any day as a Business Day or otherwise at any or all Inve Service Centres. 3 "Business Hours"	1	ASBA	Application Supported by Blocked Amount or ASBA is an application containing an authorization to a Self-Certified Syndicate Bank (SCSB) to block the application money in the bank account maintained with the SCSB, for subscribing to an issue.
"Business Day" or "Working Day"			A day other than
#Business Day" or "Working Day" #Working Day" #Working Day" #Working Day" #Business Day on which sale and repurchase of units is suspended by the AMC #Business Hours are from 10.00 A.M. to 3.00 P.M. on any Business Day or otherwise at any or all Investors #Business Hours are from 10.00 A.M. to 3.00 P.M. on any Business Day. #BSE"/ "NSE" #BSE"/ "NSE" #Bombay Stock Exchange Limited / The National Stock Exchange of India Limited #Calendar Year" #Calendar Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st January ending on 31st December. #Entry Load" #Entry Load" #Financial Year" #Financial Year" #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange are from 10.00 A.M. to 3.00 P.M. on any Business Day. #Financial Year" #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year" #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of India Limited #Financial Year and India Stock Exchange of			· Saturday and Sunday
"Working Day" a day on which sale and repurchase of units is suspended by the AMC a day on which normal business could not be transacted due to storms, floods, band strikes etc. The AMC reserves the right to declare any day as a Business Day or otherwise at any or all Inve Service Centres. Business Hours' Business Hours' Business Hours are from 10.00 A.M. to 3.00 P.M. on any Business Day. The Bombay Stock Exchange Limited / The National Stock Exchange of India Limited A Calendar Year' shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st January ending on 31st December. Custodian' Standard Chartered Bank Rehry Load' Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription into the scheme. Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. Any day as per English Calendar viz. 365 days in a year (366 days in a leap year). A Financial Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st April and end on 31st March. Group' Ariansa a group as defined in clause (b) of the Explanation to Section 5 of the Competing Act, 2002 (12 of 2003)'' "IDCW = Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal IDCW Payout= Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, between the TCPL & TAMPL. An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishm citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendment thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Sche Under normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor.	•	"Business Day" or	a day on which the National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)and /or Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE) are closed
strikes etc. The AMC reserves the right to declare any day as a Business Day or otherwise at any or all Inveservice Centres. "Business Hours" Business hours are from 10.00 A.M. to 3.00 P.M. on any Business Day. "BSE"/ "NSE" The Bombay Stock Exchange Limited / The National Stock Exchange of India Limited "Calendar Year" A Calendar Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st January ending on 31st December. "Custodian" Standard Chartered Bank "Entry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription into the scheme. "Exit Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. "Exit Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. "Exit Load" Any day as per English Calendar viz. 365 days in a year (366 days in a leap year). A Financial Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st April and end on 31st March. "Group" Group" means a group as defined in clause (b) of the Explanation to Section 5 of the Competing Act, 2002 (12 of 2003)" "IDCW = Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal IDCW Payout= Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, between the TCPL & TAMPL. An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishm thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Sche Under normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor. The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio.	2		a day on which sale and repurchase of units is suspended by the AMC
Service Centres. Business Hours" Business hours are from 10.00 A.M. to 3.00 P.M. on any Business Day. The Bombay Stock Exchange Limited / The National Stock Exchange of India Limited A Calendar Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st January ending on 31st December. Standard Chartered Bank "Entry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription into the scheme. "Exit Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. Any day as per English Calendar viz. 365 days in a year (366 days in a leap year). A Financial Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st April and end on 31st March. "Group" "Group" "IDCW = Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal IDCW Payout= Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, betw the TTCPL & TAMPL. An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishm citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendment thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Sche Under normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor.			
## BSE"/ "NSE" The Bombay Stock Exchange Limited / The National Stock Exchange of India Limited ## Calendar Year" A Calendar Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st January ending on 31st December. ## Calendar Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st January ending on 31st December. ## Exit Doad" A Mount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription into the scheme. ## Exit Load" A Mount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. ## Calendar Year English Calendar viz. 365 days in a year (366 days in a leap year). A Financial Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st April and end on 31st March. ## Group" ## Group" ## IDCW " ## IDCW Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal ## IDCW Payoute Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option ## Investor Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, between the TTCPL & TAMPL. An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishm citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendment thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Sche Under normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor. ### Investor in the term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio.			
"Calendar Year" A Calendar Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st January ending on 31st December. Standard Chartered Bank Mentry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription into the scheme. Mexit Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. Any day as per English Calendar viz. 365 days in a year (366 days in a leap year). A Financial Year" A Financial Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st April and end on 31st March. In "Group" Meroup Teams a group as defined in clause (b) of the Explanation to Section 5 of the Competinate, 2002 (12 of 2003)" IDCW = Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal IDCW Payout = Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, between the TTCPL & TAMPL. An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishment citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendment thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Sche Under normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor. The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio.	3	"Business Hours"	Business hours are from 10.00 A.M. to 3.00 P.M. on any Business Day.
ending on 31st December. Standard Chartered Bank mentry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription into the scheme. mentry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. mentry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. mentry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. mentry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. mentry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. mentry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription into the scheme. mentry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription into the scheme. mentry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription from the scheme. mentry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription from the scheme. mentry Load" Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme. mentry Load" An investor had by the investor at the time of exit / redemption from time to time, between the load of the Explanation to Section 5 of the Competing Load and the scheme portable with the Competing Load and the scheme portable with the Competing Load and the load of the Explanation to Section 5 of the Competing Load and Loa	4	"BSE"/ "NSE"	
### Timestor Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription into the scheme. ##################################	5	"Calendar Year"	A Calendar Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st January and ending on 31st December.
### ### ##############################	6	"Custodian"	Standard Chartered Bank
9 "Day" Any day as per English Calendar viz. 365 days in a year (366 days in a leap year). 10 "Financial Year" A Financial Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st April and end on 31st March. 11 "Group" group" means a group as defined in clause (b) of the Explanation to Section 5 of the Competi Act, 2002 (12 of 2003)" 12 "IDCW = Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal 13 "IMA" IDCW Payout= Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option 14 "IMA" Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, betw the TTCPL & TAMPL. 14 "Investor" An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishm citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendment thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Sche Under normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor. 15 "Main Portfolio" The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio.	7	"Entry Load"	Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of entry / subscription into the scheme.
"Financial Year" A Financial Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st April and encon 31st March. "Group" Group" The term 'main portfolio" A Financial Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st April and encon 31st March. Group" A Financial Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st April and encon 31st March. Group" A Financial Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months commencing from 1st April and encon 31st March. Group" Group" Group" Group" IDCW = Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, betweether TCPL & TAMPL. An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishment citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendment thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Schedunder normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor. The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio.	8	"Exit Load"	Amount that is paid by the investors at the time of exit / redemption from the scheme.
on 31st March. "Group" group" means a group as defined in clause (b) of the Explanation to Section 5 of the Competing Act, 2002 (12 of 2003)" IDCW = Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal IDCW Payout= Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, betwork the TTCPL & TAMPL. An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishm citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendment thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Sche Under normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor. The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio.	9	"Day"	Any day as per English Calendar viz. 365 days in a year (366 days in a leap year).
12 "IDCW" IDCW = Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal IDCW Payout= Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT	10	"Financial Year"	
IDCW Payout= Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, betw the TTCPL & TAMPL. An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishm citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendment thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Sche Under normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor. The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio.	11	"Group"	
IDCW Payout= Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, between the TTCPL & TAMPL. An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishmed citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendment thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Sche Under normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor. The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio.	10	"IDC\\\"	IDCW = Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal
13 "IMA" Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, betwee the TTCPL & TAMPL. An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishm citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendment thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Sche Under normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor. 15 "Main Portfolio" The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio.	12	IDCVV	IDCW Payout= Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option
is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishm citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendment thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Sche Under normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor. 15 "Main Portfolio" The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio.	13	"IMA"	Investment Management Agreement dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, between
	14	"Investor"	An investor means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), who is eligible to subscribe units under the laws of his/her/their country of incorporation, establishment, citizenship, residence, or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendments thereto from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing units under the Scheme. Under normal circumstances, an Unit holder shall be deemed to be the investor.
(a) In case of winding up of the Fund:	15	"Main Portfolio"	The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio.
10 (a) III Case of willding up of the Fund.	16		(a) In case of winding up of the Fund:

	"Net Asset Value" or "NAV"	In respect of a Unit, the amount that would be payable to the holder of that Unit on any date if the fund were to be wound up and its assets distributed on that date (valuing assets and liabilities in accordance with the normal accounting policies of the Fund but ignoring net distributable income of the current financial year and winding up expenses). (b) Daily for Ongoing Sale/Redemption/ Switch: In respect of a Unit, the amount that would be payable by/to the investor / holder of that Unit on any Valuation date by dividing the net assets of the Scheme by the number of outstanding Units
	(2)	on the Valuation date. Net Assets of the Scheme / Plan at any time shall be the value of the Fund's total assets less its
17	"Net Assets"	liabilities taking into consideration the accruals and the provisions at that time.
18	"NFO"	New Fund Offer A person resident outside India who is a citizen of India or is a person of Indian origin as per the
19	"Non- Resident Indian" / NRI	meaning assigned to the term under Foreign Exchange Management (Investment in firm or proprietary concern in India) Regulations, 2000.
20	"Permissible Investments"	Investments made on account of the Unitholders of the Scheme in securities and assets in accordance with the SEBI Regulations.
21	"Portfolio"	Portfolio at any time shall include all Permissible Investments and Cash.
22	"Acts" or "Laws" or "Regulations"	This includes Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, Income Tax Act, 1961, Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, Indian Stamp Act, 1899, The Bombay Stamp Act, 1958, Public Debt Act 1944, various regulations notified SEBI from time to time, the relevant notifications of the Government of India Ministry of Finance Department of Revenue, (Central Board of Direct Taxes and shall also include any Circulars, Press Releases or Notifications that may be issued by SEBI or the Government of India or the Reserve Bank of India from time to time.
23	"Resident"	A resident means any person resident in India under the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and under the Income Tax Act, 1961, including amendments thereto from time to time.
24	"Scheme"	TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund
25	"SEBI"	Securities & Exchange Board of India established under the Securities & Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.
26	"SEBI Regulations"	The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 as amended from time to time and shall also include any Mutual Fund Regulations, Circulars, Press Releases, or Notifications that may be issued by SEBI or the Government of India to regulate the activities and growth of Mutual funds.
27	"Segregated Portfolio"	The term 'segregated portfolio' shall mean a portfolio, comprising of debt or money market instrument affected by a credit event, that has been segregated in a mutual fund scheme.
28	"SCSB"	Self Certified Syndicate Banks(SCSB), the list of banks that have been notified by SEBI to act as a SCSB for the ASBA process as provided on www.sebi.gov.in
29	"SID"	Scheme Information Document
30	"SAI"	Statement of Additional Information
31	"SIP"	Systematic Investment Plan, a facility to invest systematically (frequency as specified in KIM Cum Application Form) in the scheme.
32	'SWP"	Systematic Withdrawal Plan, a facility to redeem systematically (frequency as specified in KIM Cum Application Form) from the scheme.
33	"STP"	Systematic Transfer Plan, a facility to switch money / investment from this scheme to other scheme(s) of Tata Mutual Fund, systematically (frequency as specified in KIM Cum Application Form)
34	"TAMPL"	Tata Asset Management Private Limited, the Asset Management Company (AMC), a company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956) and includes its successors and permitted assigns.
35	"TICL"	Tata Investment Corporation Limited, a sponsor of the TMF and a shareholder of TAMPL, a company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 1913 and includes its successors and permitted assigns.
36	"TMF" or "Fund"	Tata Mutual Fund, a trust established under a Trust Deed dated 9th May 1995, under the provisions of The Indian Trusts Act, 1882, bearing SEBI registration No. MF/023/95/9.
37	"Total Assets"	Total Assets of the Scheme at any time shall be the total value of the Schemes assets taking into consideration the accruals.
38	"Trust Deed"	The Trust Deed of the Mutual Fund dated 9th May 1995, as amended from time to time, made between TSL and TICL as the settlors, and TTCPL as the Trustee.
39	"Total Portfolio"	The term 'total portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio including the securities affected by the credit event.
40	"TSPL"	Tata Sons Private Limited, a sponsor of TMF and a shareholder of TAMPL, a company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 1913 and includes its successors and permitted assigns.

41	"TTCPL or Trustee Company"	Tata Trustee Company Private Limited, a company within the meaning of the Companies Act, 1956 and includes its successors and permitted assigns.
42	"Tracking Error"	Tracking error is a measure of the difference in returns from the Scheme and the returns from the index. It is computed as the standard deviation of the difference between the daily returns of the underlying benchmark and the NAV of the Scheme.
43	"Unitholder"	A Unit holder means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or not (legal entity), who is eligible to subscribe to the Scheme and who has been allotted Units under the Scheme based on a valid application.
44	"Units"	The security representing the interests of the Unitholders in the Scheme. Each Unit represents one undivided share in the assets of the Scheme as evidenced by any letter/ advice or any other statement // instrument issued by TMF.
45	"Year"	A Year shall be 12 full English Calendar months.

E. DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

The following Due Diligence Certificate has been submitted to SEBI:

It is confirmed that:

- 1. The Draft Scheme Information Document is in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.
- 2. All legal requirements connected with the launching of the scheme as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by the Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.
- 3. The disclosures made in the Scheme Information Document are true, fair, and adequate to enable the investors to make a well-informed decision regarding investment in the proposed scheme.
- 4. All the intermediaries named in the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information are registered with SEBI and till date such registration is valid.

For Tata Asset Management Private Limited

Place: Mumbai Padmanabhan Ramanathan
Date: 27th March 2024 Compliance Officer

II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME

A. TYPE OF THE SCHEME

An open-ended scheme replicating/tracking Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index.

B. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THE SCHEME(CSO 26)

The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns, before expenses, that is commensurate with the performance of Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index (TRI), subject to tracking error.

There is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved. The scheme does not assure or guarantee any returns.

How the fund is different from other existing schemes of Tata Mutual Fund:

TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund, an open-ended index fund that will track Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index and not a minor modification of any other existing scheme/ product offered by Tata Mutual Fund.

There are no other passively managed scheme which are replicating/tracking Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index

Below mentioned is the comparison of this fund with other existing index schemes of Tata Mutual Fund:

Scheme Name	Asset Allocation Pattern	Primary Investment Focus	No. of Folios as on 15.03.2024	AUM as on 15.03.2024 (Rs in Crores)
TATA S&P BSE Sensex Index Fund	95%-100% in Equity and Equity related instruments covered by Sensex and 0-5% in Money Market Instruments.	Primarily a passively managed index fund mirroring Sensex. At present we do not have other similar scheme.	23667	314.85
TATA Nifty 50 Index Fund	95%-100% in Equity and Equity related instruments covered by Nifty 50 index and 0-5% in Money Market Instruments.	Primarily a passively managed Index fund mirroring Nifty 50 Index. At present we do not have other similar scheme.	54656	635.98
Tata Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Dec 2027 60: 40 Index Fund	95% -100% Securities covered by Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Dec 2027 60: 40 Index and 0-5% in money market instruments	Primarily a passively managed Index fund mirroring Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Dec 2027 60: 40 Index. At present we do not have other similar scheme.	1274	839.33
Tata CRISIL-IBX Gilt Index – April 2026 Index Fund	95% -100% Securities covered by CRISIL- IBX Gilt Index – April 2026 and 0-5% in money market instruments	Primarily a passively managed Index fund mirroring CRISIL-IBX Gilt Index – April 2026. At present we do not have other similar scheme.	1485	1096.55
Tata Nifty G-Sec Dec 2026 Index Fund	95% -100% Securities covered by Nifty G- Sec Dec 2026 Index and 0-5% in Government Securities maturing on or before maturity date of the Scheme, Money Market Instruments including Triparty Repo and units of debt oriented mutual fund schemes	Primarily a passively managed maturity Index Fund mirroring Nifty G-Sec Dec 2026 Index. At present we do not have other similar scheme.	875	110.05

Scheme Name	Asset Allocation Pattern	Primary Investment Focus	No. of Folios as on 15.03.2024	AUM as on 15.03.2024 (Rs in Crores)
Tata Nifty G-Sec Dec 2029 Index Fund	95% -100% Securities covered by Nifty G- Sec Dec 2029 Index and 0-5% in Government Securities maturing on or before maturity date of the Scheme, Money Market Instruments and units of debt oriented mutual fund schemes.	Primarily a passively managed maturity Index Fund mirroring Nifty G-Sec Dec 2029 Index. At present we do not have other similar scheme.	1371	171.30
Tata Nifty Midcap 150 Momentum 50 Index Fund	95-100% in Securities covered by Nifty Midcap 150 Momentum 50 Index and 0- 5% in debt and money market instruments	Primarily a passively managed Index fund replicating/ tracking NIFTY Midcap 150 Momentum 50 Index At present we do not have other similar scheme	23250	199.91

C. HOW WILL THE SCHEME ALLOCATE ITS ASSETS (SO 14)

Asset allocation pattern:

Under normal circumstances, the investment range would be as follows:

Type of Instruments		llocation t Assets)	Risk profile	
	Minimum	Maximum		
Securities covered by Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index	95	100	Very High	
Debt & Money Market Instruments^ including units of Mutual Funds^^.	0	5	Low	

[^] Debt / Money Market Instruments includes instruments like but not limited to Commercial Paper, Certificates of Deposit, Treasury Bills, Bills Rediscounting, Short term Corporate Bonds, Repos, Short-term Government securities and any other such short-term instruments as may be allowed under the regulations prevailing from time to time.

The scheme will invest in all the stocks in the same weightage that they represent in the underlying Index. A small portion of the net assets (up to 5%) will be invested in debt and money market instruments to meet the liquidity requirements of the Scheme. (CSO 13 & 21)

The Scheme may take an exposure to equity derivatives of constituents of the underlying index for short duration when securities of the index are unavailable, insufficient or for rebalancing at the time of change in index or in case of corporate actions, as permitted. The rebalancing in such cases will be done within the stipulated time as mentioned in 'change in investment pattern' para. The exposure of scheme in derivative instruments shall be up to 20% of the net assets of the scheme. (CSO 20) The margin money requirement for the purposes of derivative exposure will be held in the form of Term Deposits, cash or cash equivalents or as may be allowed under the Regulations.

A part of the net assets may be invested in the triparty repo as may be permitted by RBI to meet the liquidity requirements. Securities in which investment is made for the purpose of ensuring liquidity (debt and money market instruments) are those that fall within the definition of liquid assets.

(CSO 17)The scheme(s) will comply with the provision no. 12.24.1 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 which specifies that the cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, money market instruments, mutual fund units, derivative positions, other permitted securities / assets and such other securities / assets as may be permitted by SEBI from time to time shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme. As per provision no. 12.25.3 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023, cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days shall not be treated as creating any exposure. (CSO 14)

[^]The scheme may invest in units of liquid /debt /money market mutual fund schemes of Tata Mutual Fund or in the Scheme(s) of other mutual funds in conformity with the investment objective/ asset allocation of the Scheme.

As per provision no. 12.11 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023, not more than 20% of the net assets of the scheme will be deployed in securities lending & not more than 5% of the net assets of the scheme will be deployed in stock lending through a single intermediary.

Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme in securities in terms of the investment objective of the scheme as stated above, the funds of the Scheme may be invested in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with provision no. 12.16 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023.

The Scheme shall ensure that the underlying Index complies to the portfolio concentration norms as per provision no. 3.4 of SEBI M aster Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023.

Negative List of Investments:

The Scheme will not take exposure or invest in following securities /instruments: (CSO 18)

- (i) Overseas Securities/ADR/GDR/Overseas ETF (CSO 11,15 & 16)
- (ii) Securitized Debt (SO 04)
- (iii) Repo in corporate debt securities and corporate reverse repo
- (iv) Unrated debt instruments
- (v) Instruments having special features as stated in provision no. 12.2 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023.
- (vi) Credit Default Swaps (CDS)
- (vii) Debt Instruments with Structured Obligation (SO) / Credit Enhancement (CE)
- (viii) Units of REIT and InvIT
- (ix) Short Selling

Change in Investment Pattern/Portfolio Rebalancing

Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration

Being a passively managed open-ended index fund, changes in investment pattern are normally not foreseen. However, for short durations part of the corpus may remain pending for deployment, in cases of extreme market conditions, special events or corporate events etc. The Fund Manager, with the intention to protect the interests of the unit holders may change the investment pattern for short term and defensive considerations pursuant to provision no. 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023. The same will be rebalanced within 7 Calendar Days. (CSO 22 & 23)

Portfolio Rebalancing due to index reconstitution

In case of change in constituents of the index due to periodic review, pursuant to provision no. 3.6.7 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023, the portfolio of the scheme will be rebalanced within 7 calendar days. Any transactions undertaken in the scheme portfolio to meet the redemption and subscription obligations shall be done while ensuring that post such transactions replication of the portfolio with the index is maintained at all points of time. (CSO 22)

Deployment of NFO Proceeds in Triparty Repo or any other instrument as may be permitted by SEBI:

In accordance with provision no. 1.10.3 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023, the scheme may deploy NFO proceeds, before closure of NFO period, in 'The Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.'s (CCIL) TREPS'. AMCs will not charge any investment management and advisory fees on funds deployed in Triparty repo on Government Securities. The appreciation received from such investments shall be passed on to investors. Further, in case the minimum subscription amount is not garnered by the scheme's during the NFO period, the interest earned upon investment of NFO proceeds in such instruments shall be returned to investors, in proportion of their investments, along-with the refund of the subscription amount.

D. WHERE WILL THE SCHEME INVEST (CSO 29) (SO 15)

Equity & Equity Related Instruments:

The Scheme would invest in stocks comprising Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index in the same proportion (weightage) as in the Index.

The Scheme may take an exposure to equity derivatives of constituents of the underlying index for short duration when securities of the index are unavailable, insufficient or for rebalancing at the time of change in index or in case of corporate actions, etc. The Scheme will comply with all the applicable circulars issued by SEBI as regard to derivatives viz. provision no. 12.25 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023. (CSO 19)

Investment in Debt & Money Market Instruments:

The Scheme may also invest upto 5% of net assets in debt and Money market instruments, in compliance with Regulations to meet liquidity requirements.

Debt/ Money Market Instruments includes instruments like:

- 1. Commercial Paper,
- 2. Certificate of Deposit,

- 3. Treasury Bills
- 4. Short term debt instruments etc.
- 5. Triparty Repo or any other instrument as may be permitted by SEBI,
- 6. Reverse Repo in Government Securities and
- 7. Any other Money Market instruments as may be permitted by SEBI/ RBI from time to time, subject to regulatory approvals if any.

Units of Mutual Funds

The scheme may also invest in mutual fund schemes of Tata Mutual Fund or in the Scheme(s) of other mutual funds in conformity with the investment objective/ asset allocation of the Scheme and in terms of the prevailing SEBI (MF) Regulations.

E. THE INVESTMENT STRATEGIES (CSO 26 & 28)(SO 07)

TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund is a passively managed Index Fund which will employ an investment approach designed to replicate/ track the performance of Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index (TRI), subject to tracking error. There is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved. The scheme does not assure or guarantee any returns.

The Scheme seeks to achieve the investment objective by investing in securities constituting the of Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index in same proportion as in the Index. The Scheme will invest at least 95% of its total assets in the securities comprising the Underlying Index.

The Scheme may also invest in money market instruments to meet the liquidity and expense requirements. The fund is ideal for those investors who would like to invest in passively managed fund investing in a diversified portfolio of well-known companies as represented by Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index.

Rationale for selection of benchmark

The index is designed to reflect the behaviour and performance of eligible basic industries that broadly represent manufacturing sector. The 75 stocks in the index are filtered from a universe of Nifty 100, Nifty Midcap 150 & Nifty Smallcap 250. Based on market cap Top 15 companies are selected from large cap universe, Top 25 companies are selected from mid-cap universe and Top 35 companies are selected from the small cap universe. The segment filters help the index take exposure to key industries in the Mid & Small Cap Exposure as well. Thus, the composition of the aforesaid benchmark index is such that it is most suited for comparing performance of the Scheme.

Tracking Error(CSO 10)

Tracking error is a measure of the difference in returns from the Scheme and the returns from the index. It is computed as the standard deviation of the difference between the daily returns of the underlying benchmark and the NAV of the Scheme on an annualized basis. Tracking error could be the result of a variety of factors including but not limited to:

- Delay in the purchase or sale of stocks within the benchmark due to:
 - i. Illiquidity in the stock,
 - ii. Delay in realization of sale proceeds,
- The scheme may buy or sell the stocks comprising the index at different points of time during the trading session at the then prevailing prices which may not correspond to its closing prices.
- The potential for trades to fail, which may result in the Scheme not having acquired the stocks at a price necessary to track the benchmark price.
- The holding of a cash position and accrued income prior to distribution of income and payment of accrued expenses.
- Investment in Debt and money market instruments to meet redemption / other liquidity requirements
- Addition or Removal of stocks from the index-by-index service provider
- · Disinvestments to meet redemptions, recurring expenses, income distribution cum capital withdrawal payouts etc.
- Execution of large buy / sell orders
- Transaction cost and recurring expenses
- Delay in realization of Unit holders' funds
- Levy of margins by exchanges

The Scheme will endeavor to minimize the tracking error by:

- · Rebalancing of the portfolio.
- Setting off incremental subscriptions against redemptions

- Use of derivatives for portfolio rebalancing and efficient portfolio management
- · Fast tracking deployment of Cash and
- · Maintaining low levels of Cash

The AMC would monitor the tracking error of the Scheme on an ongoing basis and would seek to minimize tracking error to the maximum extent possible. The tracking error based on past one year rolling data shall not exceed 2%. However, in case of events like, dividend issuance by constituent members, rights issuance by constituent members, and market volatility during rebalancing of the portfolio following the rebalancing of the Underlying Basket, etc. or in abnormal market circumstances, which are beyond the control of the AMCs, the tracking error may exceed 2% and the same shall be brought to the notice of Trustees.

However, the Fund will endeavor to limit the tracking error within 2% limits. The Fund in existence for a period of less than one year, the annualized standard deviation shall be calculated based on available data.

Tracking Difference

"Tracking Difference" is the difference of return between the fund and its respective benchmark. "Tracking Error" is defined as the standard deviation of the difference between daily returns of the underlying index and the NAV of the respective scheme.

The annualized difference of daily returns between the index and the NAV of the Fund shall be disclosed on the AMCs website www.tatamutualfund.com and on website of AMFI, on a monthly basis, for tenures 1 year, 3 year, 5 year, 10 year and since the date of allotment of units

Trading in Derivatives by the Scheme

A derivative is an instrument whose value is derived from the value of one or more of the underlying assets which can be commodities, precious metals, bonds, currency, etc. Common examples of Derivative instruments are Interest Rate Swaps, Forward Rate Agreements, Futures, Options, etc.

Subject to SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996, the Scheme may take an exposure to equity derivatives of constituents of the underlying index for short duration when securities of the index are unavailable, insufficient or for rebalancing at the time of change in index or in case of corporate actions, as permitted. Exposure to derivative instruments will be restricted to the limit as specified in the para on asset allocation pattern of the scheme

Example: Please note that below mentioned examples are purely for illustration purpose only and actual exposure may vary to a greater extend in line with the regulatory directives.

Derivative Instruments & Related Examples:

Futures:

A futures contract is an agreement between the buyer and the seller for the purchase and sale of a particular asset at a specific price on a specific future date. The price at which the underlying asset would change hands in the future is agreed upon at the time of entering the contract. The actual purchase or sale of the underlying asset involving payment of cash and delivery of the instrument does not take place until the contracted date of delivery. A futures contract involves an obligation on both the parties to fulfill the terms of the contract. Currently, futures contracts have a maximum expiration cycle of 3-months. A futures contract on the stock market index gives its owner the right and obligation to buy or sell the portfolio of stocks characterized by the index. Stock index futures are cash settled; there is no delivery of the underlying stocks.

Portfolio Rebalancing

Fund Manager may use derivatives for portfolio rebalancing of the scheme to achieve a particular desired portfolio position at a lower cost using derivatives rather than cash market transactions. Suppose market moves upward direction for a while and fund manager wants to reduce weightage of scrips which moves one sided along with the market movement. Hence, he may decide to rebalance the portfolio by buying a stock future rather than the stock itself. He may deploy a buy-and-hold strategy by selling a stock or an index portfolio today, investing the proceeds in the money market, and having a locked-in price to buy it back at a future date.

However, a fund's position in a stock -underlying and derivatives taken together - should be within the fund's maximum permissible limit in the stock. For this purpose, stock option long calls should be counted as notional value.

Risks associated with Future Contracts: Investments in index futures face the same risk as the investments in a portfolio of shares representing an index. The extent of loss is the same as in the underlying stocks. The risk of loss in trading futures contracts can be substantial, because of the low margin deposits required, the extremely high degree of leverage involved in futures pricing and the potential high volatility of the futures markets. Additional risks could be on account of illiquidity and potential mispricing of the futures.

Options:

An option gives a person the right but not an obligation to buy or sell something. An option is a contract between two parties wherein the buyer receives a privilege for which he pays a fee (premium), and the seller accepts an obligation for which he receives a fee. The premium is the price negotiated and set when the option is bought or sold. A person who buys an option is said to be long in the option. A person who sells (or writes) an option is said to be short in the option.

There are two basic types of options, call option and put option.

- a. **Call option:** A call option gives the buyer of the option the right but not the obligation to buy a given quantity of the underlying asset, at a given price (strike price), on or before a given future date.
- **b. Put option:** A put option gives the buyer of the option the right but not the obligation to sell a given quantity of the underlying asset, at a given price (strike price), on or before a given future date.

On expiry of a call option, if the market price of the underlying asset is lower than the strike price the call would expire unexercised. Likewise, if, on the expiry of put option, the market price of the underlying asset is higher than that of the strike price the put option will expire unexercised.

The buyer/holder of an option can make loss of not more than the option premium paid to the seller/writer, but the possible gain is unlimited. On the other hand, the option seller/writer's maximum gain is limited to the option premium charged by him from the buyer/holder but can make unlimited loss.

Risks associated with Option Contracts: The option contracts give a person the right but not an obligation to buy or sell. The risk is potential mispricing and exposure to options can limit the profits from a genuine investment transaction.

Definition of Exposure in case of Derivative Positions

Each position taken in derivatives shall have an associated exposure as defined under. Exposure is the maximum possible loss that may occur on a position. However, certain derivative positions may theoretically have unlimited possible loss. Exposure in derivative positions shall be computed as follows:

Position	Exposure
Long Future	Futures Price*Lot Size*Number of Contracts
Short Future	Futures Price*Lot Size* Number of Contracts
Option Bought	Option Premium Paid*Lot Size* Number of Contracts.

In Addition to the above, SEBI has also prescribed following derivative position limits:

Position Limits for Mutual Fund and its scheme:

underlying stock.

Po	Position limit for Index Options and Index Futures contracts			
Index Options Contract*	On a particular underlying index Rs.500 Crore or 15% of the total open interest of the market in equity Index options contracts, whichever is higher.			
Index Futures Contract**	On a particular underlying index Rs.500 Crore or 15% of the total open interest of the market in equity Index futures contracts, whichever is higher.			

^{*} This limit would be applicable on open positions in all options contracts on a particular underlying index.

^{**} This limit would be applicable on open positions in all futures contracts on a particular underlying index.

Additional position limit for hedging				
In addition to the position limits as mentioned above,	Short positions in index derivatives (short futures, short calls, and long puts) shall not exceed (in notional value) the Mutual Fund's holding of stocks.			
Mutual Funds may take exposure in equity index derivatives subject to the following limits:	Long positions in index derivatives (long futures, long calls, and short puts) shall not exceed (in notional value) the Mutual Fund's holding of cash, government securities, T-Bills, and similar instruments.			
Po	Position limit for Stock Options and Stock Futures contracts			
The combined futures and options position limit shall be 20% of the applicable Market Wide Position Limit (MWPL).				
This limit would be applicable on aggregate open positions in all futures and all option contracts on a particular				

Position limit for each scheme of a Mutual Fund

The scheme-wise position limit requirements shall be:

- 1. For stock option and stock futures contracts, the gross open position across all derivative contracts on a particular underlying stock of a scheme of a mutual fund shall not exceed the higher of:
 - 1% of the free float market capitalization (in terms of number of shares). Or
 - 5% of the open interest in the derivative contracts on a particular underlying stock (in terms of number of contracts)
- This position limits shall be applicable on the combined position in all derivative contracts on an underlying stock at a Stock Exchange.
- For index-based contracts, Mutual Funds shall disclose the total open interest held by its scheme or all schemes put together in a particular underlying index, if such open interest equals to or exceeds 15% of the open interest of all derivative contracts on that underlying index.

For detailed risk associated with use of derivatives, please refer paragraph "Scheme Specific risk factors".

Overview of Debt Market: (SO 12)

The major players in the Indian Debt Markets are banks, financial institutions, insurance companies and mutual funds. The instruments in the market can be broadly categorized as those issued by corporate, banks, financial institutions and those issued by state/central governments. The risk associated with any investments are – credit risk, interest rate risks and liquidity risk. While corporate papers carry credit risk due to changing business conditions, government securities are perceived to have zero credit risk. Interest rate risk is present in all debt securities and depends on a variety of macroeconomic factors. The liquidity risk in corporate securities market is higher compared to those of government securities. The liquidity risk in corporate securities market is higher compared to those of government securities. Liquidity in the corporate debt market has been improving due to the entry of more players and due to various measures taken by the regulators to increase the liquidity and transparency such as introduction of repo in corporate bonds, Credit Default Swaps, compulsory reporting of secondary market OTC transactions on exchange platforms to name a few. Moreover, the recent successful e introduction of Interest Rate Future in the benchmark 10-year Government Bond will also be likely to increase the depth in the debt market.

The market participants in the corporate debt and gilt markets are banks, financial institutions, mutual funds, corporates, insurance companies, FIIs, primary dealers and provident funds. The main debt instruments in the market are those issued by Corporates and State/Central Governments. Corporate papers carry credit risk while government securities are believed to carry no credit risk. The main risks with investments in debt securities are interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Interest rate risk associated with debt instruments depend on the macroeconomic environment. It includes both market price changes due to change in yields as well as coupon reinvestment rate risk. Corporate papers carry higher liquidity risk as compared to gilts due to the depth of the gilt market.

Money Market:

Money market encompasses a wide range of instruments with maturities ranging from one day to a year, issued by Government, Banks and corporates etc. and traded in markets of varying liquidity. The risk associated with any investments are – credit risk, interest rate risk and liquidity risk. However, such risks are lower in case of money market instruments compare to other debt instruments. Further, within the gamut of money market instruments as available in the market, such risks are very low in case of instruments issued by government. While corporate papers carry credit risk due to changing business conditions, government securities are perceived to have zero credit risk.

The following table attempts to give a broad overview of the available instruments in the financial markets and their risk return profile. The data given in the table is based on market conditions around the date of the Offer document and can at best be considered indicative:

Expected Yields on Debt Securities as on 18.03.2024

Issuer	Instruments	Maturity	Expected Yield Range (%)
GOI	T-Bill	91 days	6.80-6.90
GOI	T-Bill	182 days	7.05-7.15
GOI	T-Bill	364 days	7.03-7.13
GOI	Short dated	1-3 yrs	7.04-7.14
GOI	Long dated	3-5 yrs	7.05-7.15
GOI	Long dated	5-7 yrs	7.04-7.14
Corporate	AAA	1-3 yrs	7.63-7.73
Corporate	AAA	3-5 yrs	7.56-7.66
Corporate	AA	1-3 yrs	8.33-8.43
Corporate	AA	3-5 yrs	8.29-8.39
Corporate	CP	3 months	8.00-8.10
Corporate	CP	1 year	8.05-8.15
Banks	CD	3 months	7.60-7.70
Banks	CD	1 year	7.70-7.80
Repo	_	1-3 days	6.45-6.55

Portfolio Turnover

Being Index Fund, the fund Manager will follow passive strategy while investing. The portfolio turnover is expected to be in line with the volume of subscription and redemption in the scheme daily. Consequently, it is difficult to estimate with any reasonable measure of accuracy, the likely turnover in the portfolio.

The scheme during its launch has no active portfolio and therefore the same is not disclosed here.

F. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES (CSO 59) (SO 08)

Following are the Fundamental Attributes of the scheme, in terms of Regulation 18 (15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations:

(i) Type of a scheme

An open-ended scheme replicating/tracking Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index (TRI).

(ii) Investment Objective

The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns, before expenses, that are in line with the performance of Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index (TRI), subject to tracking error.

However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved. The scheme does not assure or guarantee any returns.

Investment Pattern and Risk Profile:

The tentative equity/debt/money market portfolio break-up with minimum and maximum asset allocation, while retaining the option to alter the asset allocation for a short-term period on defensive considerations has been given in paragraph "Asset Allocation Pattern".

Risk profile of the scheme and its investments has been disclosed under the heading "Risk Factors".

(iii) Terms of Issue

Liquidity provisions such as repurchase/redemption of units-

Repurchase/ Resale is at Net Asset Value (NAV) related prices with repurchase/ resale loads as applicable (within limits) as specified under SEBI Regulations 1996, While determining the price of the units, the fund will ensure that the repurchase price is not lower than 95 per cent of the Net Asset Value.

Listing: Being an open-ended index fund, the Units of the Scheme will not be listed on any stock exchange, at present. The Trustee may, at its sole discretion, cause the Units under the Scheme to be listed on one or more Stock Exchanges in future.

Refer section "IV FEES AND EXPENSES" for aggregate fees and expenses chargeable to the Scheme.

The scheme does not provide any safety net or guarantee, nor does it provide any assurance regarding declaration of income distribution/. There is no guarantee or assurance that the scheme will achieve its' objective.

In accordance with Regulation 18(15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Trustees shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder or the trust or fee and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder and affect the interests of Unitholders is carried out unless:

- An addendum to the existing SID shall be issued and displayed on AMC website immediately.
- ii. SID shall be revised and updated immediately after completion of duration of the exit option (not less than 30 days from the notice date)
- iii. A public notice shall be given in respect of such changes in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.

In addition to the conditions specified above, for effecting any change in the fundamental attributes of the scheme, comments and changes from SEBI would be incorporated before carrying out such proposed change(s).

Trustees shall take comments of the Board before bringing such change(s).

G. SCHEME BENCHMARK(CSO 26 & SO 09)

Scheme Benchmark - Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index (TRI)

As per the investment objective of the scheme, the investment would primarily be in securities which are constituents of the Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index. Thus, the composition of the aforesaid benchmark index is such that it is most suited for comparing performance of the Scheme.

The performance of the scheme shall be benchmarked to the Total Return (TRI) variant of the benchmark.

About the index:

The Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 aims to track the performance of select large cap, mid cap and small cap stocks from the Nifty 500 index that represent the manufacturing theme. The weight of stocks is based on stock's free float market capitalization with overall weight to large cap segment fixed at 50%, mid-cap segment fixed at 30% and small cap segment fixed at 20%. The weight of each stock in the index is capped at 10%.

The salient features of this index are:

- The indices have a base date of April 01, 2005 and a base value of 1000
- Stocks forming part / going to be a part of the Nifty 500 index at the time of review are eligible for inclusion in the indices
- 15 companies from large cap universe, 25 companies from mid cap and 35 companies from small cap universe based on freefloat market capitalization from the eligible universe with preference to stocks that are available for trading on NSE's F&O segment are selected to be the part of the indices
- The overall weight to the large cap segment is fixed at 50%, mid cap segment is fixed at 30% and small cap segment is fixed at 20%.
- The weight of each stock in the index is based on the free float market capitalization subject to a stock cap of 10%
- Indices are reconstituted semi-annually and rebalanced quarterly

Index methodology

Eligibility criteria

To form part of Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 and Nifty500 Multicap Infrastructure 50:30:20, stocks should qualify the following eligibility criteria:

Eligible universe:

- Stocks forming part / going to be a part the Nifty 500 index at the time of review
- Only ordinary equity shares will be considered
- Stocks should form part of the manufacturing theme. A comprehensive list of basic industries eligible to be included in this index is in a separate section in this document {Click Here}. The list of basic industries identified so far may evolve and hence change in future due to market dynamics.

Eligible segment universe:

Stock forming part of eligible universe are further classified into following segment universe:

- a) Large cap universe: stocks forming part of the Nifty 100
- b) Mid cap universe: stocks forming part of the Nifty Midcap 150
- c) Small cap universe : stocks forming part of the Nifty Smallcap 250

Stock Selection Criteria as provided by Index Provider:

Selection of the stocks shall be done in 2 steps:

- Step 1: Stocks within each eligible segment universe are further sorted in the descending order of their 6 month free-float market capitalization with preference to the stocks that are available for trading on the NSE's Futures & Option segment (F&O stocks)
- Step 2: From the eligible segment universe select :
 - Top 15 companies from large cap universe
 - o Top 25 companies from mid cap universe
 - o Top 35 companies from the small cap universe

Constituent Weights and Capping:

- The weight of each stock in the indices is based on its free-float market capitalization
- The overall segment weight is fixed at
 - Large cap stocks 50%
 - Mid cap stocks 30%
 - o Small cap stocks 20%
- The weight of each stock in the indices shall be capped at 10%

The indices shall be rebalanced on a quarterly basis on the last trading day of March, June, September and December

Index Characteristics

Sr No.	Index Name	Base Date	Base Index Value	Weighing	Capping *	Calculation Frequency
1	Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20	April 01, 2005	1000	Free Float	10%	End of day

^{*} No single stock shall be more than the capping limit prescribed above and weights of top 3 stocks cumulatively shall not be more than 62% at the time of rebalancing

Index reconstitution

The review of sectoral indices is undertaken semi-annually based on data for six months ending January and July.

Sr No.	Index Name	Review Frequency	Reconstitution effective from *
1	Nifty500 Multicap India	Semi Annual	March, September
'	Manufacturing 50:30:20		

^{*}The effective date for index reconstitution of index is the last trading day of respective month. The Index Maintenance Sub-Committee (Equity) may revise the reconstitution dates stated above in case of exceptional cases.

Index Rebalancing:

In case of capped indices, capping of stocks will be implemented from the last trading day of March, June, September and December by taking into account closing prices as on T-3 basis, where T day is last trading day of March, June, September and December.

Quarterly rebalancing of shares and investible weight factors will be implemented from the last trading day of March, June, September and December.

Further, on a quarterly basis, indices will be screened for compliance with the portfolio concentration norms for ETFs/ Index Funds as per provision no. 3.4 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023. The said circular specifies following portfolio concentration norms to be adopted by index fund:

- a) The index shall have a minimum of 10 stocks as its constituents.
- b) For a sectoral/ thematic Index, no single stock shall have more than 35% weight in the index. For other than sectoral/ thematic indices, no single stock shall have more than 25% weight in the index.
- c) The weightage of the top three constituents of the index, cumulatively shall not be more than 65% of the Index.
- d) The individual constituent of the index shall have a trading frequency greater than or equal to 80% and an average impact cost of 1% or less over previous six months.

In case of non-compliance of any of the stated norms, suitable corrective measures such as replacement of ineligible stock, re-alignment of constituent weights will be undertaken depending upon the nature of non-compliance to ensure the compliance with the norms.

Impact Cost

Impact cost represents the cost of executing a transaction in a given stock, for a specific predefined order size, at any given point of time. It is a practical and realistic measure of market liquidity; it is closer to the true cost of execution faced by a trader in comparison to the bid-ask spread. Company with lower impact cost suggest the high liquidity as against the company with higher impact cost.

Index Governance

The indices are calculated and administered by NSE Indices Limited. A professional team at NSE Indices Limited manages the indices, according to a detailed control and accountability framework, that includes this methodology and incorporates the guidance of the NSE Indices Index Maintenance Sub-Committee and with oversight from the NSE Indices Oversight Committee.

The underlying index i.e., Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index complies with the aforesaid portfolio concentration norms. Further, the Fund shall evaluate and ensure compliance to aforesaid norms at the end of every calendar quarter. The updated constituents of the underlying index have also been made available on the website of the Fund i.e., www.tatamutualfund.com.

The index is in existence & can be viewed on Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50-30-20 (niftyindices.com)

Constituents as on 07.03.2024

		Weight	Impact
No.	Company Name	(in %)	Cost
	RELIANCE		
1	INDUSTRIES LTD.	9.831705	0.01
2	TATA MOTORS LTD.	5.065231	0.02
	SUN PHARMACEUTICAL		
3	INDUSTRIES LTD.	4.797775	0.02
	MAHINDRA &		
4	MAHINDRA LTD.	4.701686	0.02
5	MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LTD.	4.206149	0.02
6	TATA STEEL LTD.	3.585452	0.03
7	BAJAJ AUTO LTD.	2.781119	0.02
8	JSW STEEL LTD.	2.190656	0.03
9	HINDALCO INDUSTRIES LTD.	2.169511	0.02
10	CIPLA LTD.	2.153935	0.02
	BHARAT	2.100000	0.02
11	ELECTRONICS LTD.	2.133117	0.03
12	DR. REDDY'S LABORATORIES LTD.	2.131168	0.02
13	LUPIN LTD.	1.996165	0.03
14	CUMMINS INDIA LTD.	1.875464	0.03
15	HERO MOTOCORP LTD.	1.672993	0.02
16	BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD.	1.643608	0.04

17 CORPORATION LTD.		HINDUSTAN PETROLEUM		
AUROBINDO PHARMA	17		1.608163	0.03
19	18		1.495568	0.03
21 PI INDUSTRIES LTD.	19		1.475402	0.02
22 EICHER MOTORS LTD. 1.433941 0.02 DIXON TECHNOLOGIES (INDIA) LTD. 1.312348 0.04 ALKEM 24 LABORATORIES LTD. 1.279859 0.04 DIVI'S LABORATORIES LTD. 1.270053 0.03 26 ASTRAL LTD. 1.229861 0.03 27 VOLTAS LTD. 1.229861 0.03 28 ASHOK LEYLAND LTD. 1.219205 0.02 29 UPL LTD. 1.201677 0.02 CROMPTON GREAVES CONSUMER 25 LTD. 1.157101 0.04 31 POLYCAB INDIA LTD. 1.12799 0.02 PAGE INDUSTRIES 1.09021 0.04 33 BLUE STAR LTD. 1.09021 0.04 33 BLUE STAR LTD. 1.066446 0.06 TATA CHEMICALS 1.012618 0.03 STEEL AUTHORITY OF INDIA LTD. 1.0995209 0.04 ELGI EQUIPMENTS 1.091618 0.03 STEEL AUTHORITY OF INDIA LTD. 0.995209 0.04 ELGI EQUIPMENTS 1.09021 0.04 1.00 0.00	20	MRF LTD.	1.451906	0.03
DIXON TECHNOLOGIES (INDIA) LTD. ALKEM 24 LABORATORIES LTD. DIVI'S LABORATORIES 25 LTD. 26 ASTRAL LTD. 1.229861 27 VOLTAS LTD. 28 ASHOK LEYLAND LTD. CROMPTON GREAVES CONSUMER 30 ELECTRICALS LTD. 1.12799 DPAGE INDUSTRIES 31 LTD. 31 POLYCAB INDIA LTD. 32 LTD. 33 BLUE STAR LTD. 34 LTD. 35 INDIA LTD. 36 ELGI EQUIPMENTS 36 LTD. 37 LTD. 38 LTD. 39 LTD. 0.995209 0.04 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.04 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09	21	PI INDUSTRIES LTD.	1.44452	0.04
TECHNOLOGIES (INDIA) LTD.	22	EICHER MOTORS LTD.	1.433941	0.02
24 LABORATORIES LTD. 1.279859 0.04 DIVI'S LABORATORIES 1.270053 0.03 26 ASTRAL LTD. 1.229861 0.03 27 VOLTAS LTD. 1.223984 0.03 28 ASHOK LEYLAND LTD. 1.219205 0.02 29 UPL LTD. 1.201677 0.02 CROMPTON GREAVES CONSUMER 30 ELECTRICALS LTD. 1.157101 0.04 31 POLYCAB INDIA LTD. 1.12799 0.02 PAGE INDUSTRIES 1.09021 0.04 32 LTD. 1.09021 0.04 33 BLUE STAR LTD. 1.066446 0.06 TATA CHEMICALS 1.012618 0.03 34 LTD. 0.995209 0.04 35 INDIA LTD. 0.995209 0.04 36 LTD. 0.937657 0.06 37 LTD. 0.913228 0.04 38 LTD. 0.913228 0.04 39 INDUSTRIES 0.04	23	TECHNOLOGIES (INDIA) LTD.	1.312348	0.04
25 LTD. 1.270053 0.03 26 ASTRAL LTD. 1.229861 0.03 27 VOLTAS LTD. 1.223984 0.03 28 ASHOK LEYLAND LTD. 1.219205 0.02 29 UPL LTD. 1.201677 0.02 CONSUMER 30 ELECTRICALS LTD. 1.157101 0.04 31 POLYCAB INDIA LTD. 1.12799 0.02 PAGE INDUSTRIES 1.09021 0.04 31 POLYCAB INDIA LTD. 1.09021 0.04 33 BLUE STAR LTD. 1.066446 0.06 TATA CHEMICALS 1.012618 0.03 34 LTD. 1.012618 0.03 STEEL AUTHORITY OF INDIA LTD. 0.995209 0.04 ELGI EQUIPMENTS 0.937657 0.06 EXIDE INDUSTRIES 0.919297 0.03 36 LTD. 0.913228 0.04 BALKRISHNA 0.919297 0.03 38 CO. LTD. 0.913328 0.04 <	24	LABORATORIES LTD.	1.279859	0.04
27 VOLTAS LTD. 1.223984 0.03 28 ASHOK LEYLAND LTD. 1.219205 0.02 29 UPL LTD. 1.201677 0.02 CONSUMER CONSUMER 0.02 30 ELECTRICALS LTD. 1.157101 0.04 31 POLYCAB INDIA LTD. 1.12799 0.02 PAGE INDUSTRIES 1.09021 0.04 32 LTD. 1.09021 0.04 33 BLUE STAR LTD. 1.066446 0.06 TATA CHEMICALS 1.012618 0.03 STEEL AUTHORITY OF INDIA LTD. 0.995209 0.04 ELGI EQUIPMENTS 0.937657 0.06 EXIDE INDUSTRIES 0.937657 0.06 EXIDE INDUSTRIES 0.919297 0.03 NATIONAL ALUMINIUM 0.913328 0.04 BALKRISHNA 0.919297 0.03 INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.890261 0.03 GLENMARK PHARMACEUTICALS 0.04 0.04 41 APOLLO TYRES LTD. 0.84541 0.03	25		1.270053	0.03
28 ASHOK LEYLAND LTD. 1.219205 0.02 29 UPL LTD. 1.201677 0.02 CROMPTON GREAVES CONSUMER 1.157101 0.04 30 ELECTRICALS LTD. 1.157101 0.04 31 POLYCAB INDIA LTD. 1.12799 0.02 PAGE INDUSTRIES 1.09021 0.04 33 BLUE STAR LTD. 1.066446 0.06 TATA CHEMICALS 1.012618 0.03 STEEL AUTHORITY OF 1.012618 0.03 STEEL AUTHORITY OF 0.995209 0.04 ELGI EQUIPMENTS 0.9937657 0.06 EXIDE INDUSTRIES 0.919297 0.03 ITD. 0.919297 0.03 NATIONAL ALUMINIUM 0.913328 0.04 BALKRISHNA INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.890261 0.03 GLENMARK PHARMACEUTICALS 0.0890261 0.03 40 LTD. 0.888361 0.04 41 APOLLO TYRES LTD. 0.824987 0.03 42 LTD. 0.8249	26	ASTRAL LTD.	1.229861	0.03
29	27	VOLTAS LTD.	1.223984	0.03
CROMPTON GREAVES	28	ASHOK LEYLAND LTD.	1.219205	0.02
CONSUMER ELECTRICALS LTD. 1.157101 0.04	29		1.201677	0.02
PAGE INDUSTRIES	30	CONSUMER	1.157101	0.04
32	31	POLYCAB INDIA LTD.	1.12799	0.02
TATA CHEMICALS	32		1.09021	0.04
34	33	BLUE STAR LTD.	1.066446	0.06
STEEL AUTHORITY OF 1	34		1 012618	0.03
ELGI EQUIPMENTS Company Compan		STEEL AUTHORITY OF		
EXIDE INDUSTRIES 37		ELGI EQUIPMENTS		
NATIONAL ALUMINIUM 0.913328 0.04	36		0.937657	0.06
38 CO. LTD. 0.913328 0.04 BALKRISHNA 0.890261 0.03 GLENMARK PHARMACEUTICALS 0.888361 0.04 41 APOLLO TYRES LTD. 0.84541 0.03 AARTI INDUSTRIES 0.824987 0.03 42 LTD. 0.822101 0.05 IPCA LABORATORIES 0.791112 0.04 44 LTD. 0.791112 0.04 45 DEEPAK NITRITE LTD. 0.74535 0.04 46 ABBOTT INDIA LTD. 0.722057 0.05 J.B. CHEMICALS & PHARMACEUTICALS 0.704291 0.06 47 LTD. 0.704291 0.06 AMARA RAJA ENERGY 48 & MOBILITY LTD. 0.664868 0.04 NAVIN FLUORINE 1NTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.660036 0.04 50 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.650235 0.04 51 CASTROL INDIA LTD. 0.631421 0.06	37		0.919297	0.03
39 INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.890261 0.03 GLENMARK PHARMACEUTICALS 1.004 41 APOLLO TYRES LTD. 0.84541 0.03 AARTI INDUSTRIES 1.005 0.824987 0.03 43 LAURUS LABS LTD. 0.822101 0.05 IPCA LABORATORIES 1.006 0.791112 0.04 45 DEEPAK NITRITE LTD. 0.74535 0.04 46 ABBOTT INDIA LTD. 0.722057 0.05 J.B. CHEMICALS & PHARMACEUTICALS 1.006 0.704291 0.06 AMARA RAJA ENERGY 4.006 0.04 0.060036 0.04 ANVIN FLUORINE 1.0060036 0.04 COROMANDEL 50 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.660035 0.04 51 CASTROL INDIA LTD. 0.631421 0.06	38	CO. LTD.	0.913328	0.04
PHARMACEUTICALS	39	_	0.890261	0.03
41 APOLLO TYRES LTD. 0.84541 0.03 AARTI INDUSTRIES 0.824987 0.03 42 LTD. 0.822101 0.05 IPCA LABORATORIES 0.791112 0.04 45 DEEPAK NITRITE LTD. 0.74535 0.04 46 ABBOTT INDIA LTD. 0.722057 0.05 J.B. CHEMICALS & PHARMACEUTICALS 47 LTD. 0.704291 0.06 AMARA RAJA ENERGY 48 & MOBILITY LTD. 0.664868 0.04 NAVIN FLUORINE 1NTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.660036 0.04 COROMANDEL 50 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.650235 0.04 51 CASTROL INDIA LTD. 0.631421 0.06		=		
AARTI INDUSTRIES 42 LTD. 0.824987 0.03 43 LAURUS LABS LTD. 0.822101 0.05 IPCA LABORATORIES 44 LTD. 0.791112 0.04 45 DEEPAK NITRITE LTD. 0.74535 0.04 46 ABBOTT INDIA LTD. 0.722057 0.05 J.B. CHEMICALS & PHARMACEUTICALS 47 LTD. 0.704291 0.06 AMARA RAJA ENERGY 48 & MOBILITY LTD. 0.664868 0.04 NAVIN FLUORINE 49 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.660036 0.04 COROMANDEL 50 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.650235 0.04 51 CASTROL INDIA LTD. 0.631421 0.06	40	LTD.	0.888361	0.04
42 LTD. 0.824987 0.03 43 LAURUS LABS LTD. 0.822101 0.05 IPCA LABORATORIES 0.791112 0.04 44 LTD. 0.791112 0.04 45 DEEPAK NITRITE LTD. 0.74535 0.04 46 ABBOTT INDIA LTD. 0.722057 0.05 J.B. CHEMICALS & PHARMACEUTICALS 0.704291 0.06 47 LTD. 0.704291 0.06 AMARA RAJA ENERGY 48 MOBILITY LTD. 0.664868 0.04 NAVIN FLUORINE 1NTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.660036 0.04 COROMANDEL 0.0650235 0.04 50 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.631421 0.06 51 CASTROL INDIA LTD. 0.631421 0.06	41		0.84541	0.03
IPCA LABORATORIES 44	42		0.824987	0.03
44 LTD. 0.791112 0.04 45 DEEPAK NITRITE LTD. 0.74535 0.04 46 ABBOTT INDIA LTD. 0.722057 0.05 J.B. CHEMICALS & PHARMACEUTICALS 0.704291 0.06 47 LTD. 0.704291 0.06 AMARA RAJA ENERGY 48 & MOBILITY LTD. 0.664868 0.04 NAVIN FLUORINE 1NTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.660036 0.04 COROMANDEL 50 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.650235 0.04 51 CASTROL INDIA LTD. 0.631421 0.06	43		0.822101	0.05
46 ABBOTT INDIA LTD. 0.722057 0.05 J.B. CHEMICALS & PHARMACEUTICALS 47 LTD. 0.704291 0.06 AMARA RAJA ENERGY 48 & MOBILITY LTD. 0.664868 0.04 NAVIN FLUORINE 49 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.660036 0.04 COROMANDEL 50 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.650235 0.04 51 CASTROL INDIA LTD. 0.631421 0.06	44		0.791112	0.04
J.B. CHEMICALS & PHARMACEUTICALS 47 LTD. 0.704291 0.06 AMARA RAJA ENERGY 48 & MOBILITY LTD. 0.664868 0.04 NAVIN FLUORINE 49 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.660036 0.04 COROMANDEL 50 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.650235 0.04 51 CASTROL INDIA LTD. 0.631421 0.06	45	DEEPAK NITRITE LTD.	0.74535	0.04
PHARMACEUTICALS 47 LTD. 0.704291 0.06 AMARA RAJA ENERGY 48 & MOBILITY LTD. 0.664868 0.04 NAVIN FLUORINE 49 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.660036 0.04 COROMANDEL 50 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.650235 0.04 51 CASTROL INDIA LTD. 0.631421 0.06	46		0.722057	0.05
48 & MOBILITY LTD. 0.664868 0.04 NAVIN FLUORINE 49 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.660036 0.04 COROMANDEL 50 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.650235 0.04 51 CASTROL INDIA LTD. 0.631421 0.06	47	PHARMACEUTICALS LTD.	0.704291	0.06
NAVIN FLUORINE 49 INTERNATIONAL LTD. 0.660036 0.04	48		0.664868	0.04
COROMANDEL 0.650235 0.04 51 CASTROL INDIA LTD. 0.631421 0.06		NAVIN FLUORINE		
51 CASTROL INDIA LTD. 0.631421 0.06		COROMANDEL		

S3	l	HINDUSTAN COPPER	l i	
54 LTD. 0.52763 0.06 KAYNES TECHNOLOGY INDIA 0.519644 0.07 55 LTD. 0.519644 0.07 CENTURY TEXTILE & INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.499557 0.05 PIRAMAL PHARMA 0.480232 0.06 58 SANOFI INDIA LTD. 0.47303 0.05 RAMKRISHNA 59 FORGINGS LTD. 0.455844 0.06 RATNAMANI METALS 0.0455844 0.06 0.06 61 WELSPUN CORP LTD. 0.44645 0.08 62 POLY MEDICURE LTD. 0.440368 0.09 63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 0.419058 0.07 AMBER ENTERPRISES 0.419058 0.07 65 INDIA LTD. 0.410533 0.07 FINOLEX INDUSTRIES 0.05 0.410533 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 0.05 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & CHEMICALS LTD. 0.	53		0.572483	0.05
KAYNES TECHNOLOGY INDIA CENTURY TEXTILE & INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.499557 0.05		KEC INTERNATIONAL		
TECHNOLOGY INDIA	54		0.52763	0.06
55 LTD. 0.519644 0.07 CENTURY TEXTILE & INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.499557 0.05 PIRAMAL PHARMA 0.480232 0.06 57 LTD. 0.480232 0.06 58 SANOFI INDIA LTD. 0.47303 0.05 RAMKRISHNA 59 FORGINGS LTD. 0.455844 0.06 RATNAMANI METALS 60 & TUBES LTD. 0.44645 0.08 61 WELSPUN CORP LTD. 0.445727 0.08 62 POLY MEDICURE LTD. 0.440368 0.09 63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 0.419058 0.07 AMBER ENTERPRISES INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 65 INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 66 LTD. 0.410533 0.07 71 TITAGARH RAIL 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 0.05 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & </td <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>		_		
CENTURY TEXTILE & INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.499557 0.05 PIRAMAL PHARMA 1.10. 0.480232 0.06 S8			0.540644	0.07
56 INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.499557 0.05 PIRAMAL PHARMA 0.480232 0.06 58 SANOFI INDIA LTD. 0.47303 0.05 RAMKRISHNA 59 FORGINGS LTD. 0.455844 0.06 RATNAMANI METALS 60 & TUBES LTD. 0.44645 0.08 61 WELSPUN CORP LTD. 0.445727 0.08 62 POLY MEDICURE LTD. 0.440368 0.09 63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 0.419058 0.07 64 LTD. 0.419058 0.07 AMBER ENTERPRISES INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 65 INDIA LTD. 0.410533 0.07 TITAGARH RAIL 0.391328 0.07 66 LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 0.05 0.05 69 LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD.	55		0.519644	0.07
57 LTD. 0.480232 0.06 58 SANOFI INDIA LTD. 0.47303 0.05 RAMKRISHNA 0.455844 0.06 FORGINGS LTD. 0.44645 0.08 60 & TUBES LTD. 0.44645 0.08 61 WELSPUN CORP LTD. 0.445727 0.08 62 POLY MEDICURE LTD. 0.440368 0.09 63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 0.419058 0.07 AMBER ENTERPRISES 0.419058 0.07 65 INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 66 LTD. 0.410533 0.07 TITAGARH RAIL SYSTEMS LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 0.05 0.05 69 LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA G	56		0.499557	0.05
58 SANOFI INDIA LTD. 0.47303 0.05 RAMKRISHNA 0.455844 0.06 FORGINGS LTD. 0.445844 0.06 RATNAMANI METALS 0.044645 0.08 60 & TUBES LTD. 0.44645 0.08 61 WELSPUN CORP LTD. 0.445727 0.08 62 POLY MEDICURE LTD. 0.440368 0.09 63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 0.419058 0.07 64 LTD. 0.419058 0.07 AMBER ENTERPRISES INDIA LTD. 0.410533 0.07 65 INDIA LTD. 0.410533 0.07 66 LTD. 0.391328 0.07 67 SYSTEMS LTD. 0.386562 0.04 69 LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.386606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 72			0.100001	0.00
59 RAMKRISHNA 0.455844 0.06 RATNAMANI METALS 0.44645 0.08 60 & TUBES LTD. 0.44645 0.08 61 WELSPUN CORP LTD. 0.445727 0.08 62 POLY MEDICURE LTD. 0.440368 0.09 63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 0.419058 0.07 64 LTD. 0.419058 0.07 AMBER ENTERPRISES INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 FINOLEX INDUSTRIES 0.410533 0.07 TITAGARH RAIL SYSTEMS LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.366606 0.08 72 LTD. 0.354376 0.08 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 <	57	LTD.	0.480232	0.06
59 RAMKRISHNA 0.455844 0.06 RATNAMANI METALS 0.44645 0.08 60 & TUBES LTD. 0.44645 0.08 61 WELSPUN CORP LTD. 0.445727 0.08 62 POLY MEDICURE LTD. 0.440368 0.09 63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 0.419058 0.07 64 LTD. 0.419058 0.07 AMBER ENTERPRISES INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 FINOLEX INDUSTRIES 0.410533 0.07 TITAGARH RAIL SYSTEMS LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.366606 0.08 72 LTD. 0.354376 0.08 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 <	E0	SANGELINDIALTD	0.47202	0.05
59 FORGINGS LTD. 0.455844 0.06 RATNAMANI METALS 0.44645 0.08 60 & TUBES LTD. 0.44645 0.08 61 WELSPUN CORP LTD. 0.445727 0.08 62 POLY MEDICURE LTD. 0.440368 0.09 63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 0.419058 0.07 64 LTD. 0.419058 0.07 65 INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 65 INDIA LTD. 0.410533 0.07 66 LTD. 0.410533 0.07 67 SYSTEMS LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 0.05 0.05 69 LTD. 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & 0.06606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RASAHI INDIA GLASS 0.354376 0.08 <td>36</td> <td></td> <td>0.47303</td> <td>0.03</td>	36		0.47303	0.03
60 RATNAMANI METALS 0.44645 0.08 61 WELSPUN CORP LTD. 0.445727 0.08 62 POLY MEDICURE LTD. 0.440368 0.09 63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 0.419058 0.07 64 LTD. 0.419058 0.07 65 INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 65 INDIA LTD. 0.410533 0.07 66 LTD. 0.410533 0.07 67 SYSTEMS LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 0.05 0.05 69 LTD. 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & 0.06606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.354376 0.08 72 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06	59		0.455844	0.06
61 WELSPUN CORP LTD. 0.445727 0.08 62 POLY MEDICURE LTD. 0.440368 0.09 63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 64 LTD. 0.419058 0.07 AMBER ENTERPRISES 65 INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 FINOLEX INDUSTRIES 66 LTD. 0.410533 0.07 TITAGARH RAIL 67 SYSTEMS LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 69 LTD. 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & 70 CHEMICALS LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS 72 LTD. 0.354376 0.08 TEJAS NETWORKS 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS				
62 POLY MEDICURE LTD. 0.440368 0.09 63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 64 LTD. 0.419058 0.07 AMBER ENTERPRISES 65 INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 FINOLEX INDUSTRIES 66 LTD. 0.410533 0.07 TITAGARH RAIL 67 SYSTEMS LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 69 LTD. 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS 72 LTD. 0.354376 0.08 TEJAS NETWORKS 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	60	& TUBES LTD.	0.44645	0.08
63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 64 LTD. 0.419058 0.07 AMBER ENTERPRISES 65 INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 FINOLEX INDUSTRIES 66 LTD. 0.410533 0.07 TITAGARH RAIL 67 SYSTEMS LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 69 LTD. 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & 70 CHEMICALS LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS 72 LTD. 0.354376 0.08 TEJAS NETWORKS 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	61	WELSPUN CORP LTD.	0.445727	0.08
63 FINOLEX CABLES LTD. 0.4224 0.05 SUVEN PHARMACEUTICALS 64 LTD. 0.419058 0.07 AMBER ENTERPRISES 65 INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 FINOLEX INDUSTRIES 66 LTD. 0.410533 0.07 TITAGARH RAIL 67 SYSTEMS LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 69 LTD. 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & 70 CHEMICALS LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS 72 LTD. 0.354376 0.08 TEJAS NETWORKS 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	62	POLY MEDICURE LTD	0 440368	0.09
SUVEN				
PHARMACEUTICALS	63		0.4224	0.05
64 LTD. 0.419058 0.07 AMBER ENTERPRISES 0.412925 0.05 FINOLEX INDUSTRIES 0.410533 0.07 TITAGARH RAIL 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & CHEMICALS LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS LTD. 0.354376 0.08 72 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 CIE AUTOMOTIVE INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS 0.06				
65 INDIA LTD. 0.412925 0.05 FINOLEX INDUSTRIES 0.410533 0.07 TITAGARH RAIL 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS 0.354376 0.08 72 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 CIE AUTOMOTIVE INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS 0.05	64		0.419058	0.07
FINOLEX INDUSTRIES 0.410533 0.07		AMBER ENTERPRISES		
66 LTD. 0.410533 0.07 TITAGARH RAIL 67 SYSTEMS LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS 0.354376 0.08 72 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 T2 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS 0.06	65		0.412925	0.05
TITAGARH RAIL SYSTEMS LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. PRAJ INDUSTRIES 69 LTD. CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & CHEMICALS LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. ASAHI INDIA GLASS 72 LTD. TEJAS NETWORKS 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	66		0.440522	0.07
67 SYSTEMS LTD. 0.391328 0.07 68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 69 LTD. 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & CHEMICALS LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS 72 LTD. 0.354376 0.08 TEJAS NETWORKS 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 CIE AUTOMOTIVE 74 INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	- 66		0.410555	0.07
68 GRANULES INDIA LTD. 0.386562 0.04 PRAJ INDUSTRIES 69 LTD. 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & CHEMICALS LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS T2 LTD. 0.354376 0.08 TEJAS NETWORKS 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 CIE AUTOMOTIVE 74 INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	67		0.391328	0.07
PRAJ INDUSTRIES 69 LTD. 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & 70 CHEMICALS LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS 12 LTD. 0.354376 0.08 TEJAS NETWORKS 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 CIE AUTOMOTIVE 74 INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS				
69 LTD. 0.381565 0.05 CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & 70 CHEMICALS LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS T2 LTD. 0.354376 0.08 TEJAS NETWORKS 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 CIE AUTOMOTIVE 74 INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	68		0.386562	0.04
CHAMBAL FERTILIZERS & CHEMICALS LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS T2 LTD. 0.354376 TEJAS NETWORKS T3 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 CIE AUTOMOTIVE INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	60		0.391565	0.05
FERTILIZERS & CHEMICALS LTD. 0.366606 0.04 71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS 1.TD. 0.354376 0.08 TEJAS NETWORKS 1.TD. 0.348254 0.06 CIE AUTOMOTIVE 1NDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	09		0.301303	0.03
71 RAYMOND LTD. 0.36454 0.05 ASAHI INDIA GLASS		-		
ASAHI INDIA GLASS T2 LTD. 0.354376 0.08 TEJAS NETWORKS TD. 0.348254 0.06 CIE AUTOMOTIVE INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	70	CHEMICALS LTD.	0.366606	0.04
ASAHI INDIA GLASS T2 LTD. 0.354376 0.08 TEJAS NETWORKS TD. 0.348254 0.06 CIE AUTOMOTIVE INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	71	RAYMOND LTD.	0.36454	0.05
TEJAS NETWORKS 73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 CIE AUTOMOTIVE 74 INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS			2.22.01	2.30
73 LTD. 0.348254 0.06 CIE AUTOMOTIVE 74 INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	72		0.354376	0.08
CIE AUTOMOTIVE 74 INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS				
74 INDIA LTD. 0.336386 0.06 GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	73		0.348254	0.06
GUJARAT NARMADA VALLEY FERTILIZERS	7/		0.336396	0.06
VALLEY FERTILIZERS	- /4		0.330366	0.06
=== =				
15 1.1.12 0.1.2.1.1.0.1.20 2.1.3.	75	AND CHEMICALS LTD.	0.328286	0.03

About NSE indices:

NSE Indices Limited (formerly known as India Index Services & Products Ltd. - IISL), a subsidiary of NSE, provides a variety of indices and index related services for the capital markets. The company focuses on the index as a core product. The company owns and manages a portfolio of indices under the Nifty brand of NSE, including the flagship index, the Nifty 50. Nifty equity indices comprise of broad-based benchmark indices, sectoral indices, strategy indices, thematic indices and customised indices. NSE Indices Limited also maintains fixed income indices based on Government of India securities, corporate bonds, money market instruments and hybrid indices. Many investment products based on Nifty indices have been developed within India and abroad. These include index based derivatives traded on NSE and NSE International Exchange IFSC Limited (NSE IX) and a number of index funds and exchange traded funds. The flagship 'Nifty 50' index is widely tracked and traded as the benchmark for Indian Capital Markets. For more information, please visit: www.niftyindices.com

NSE disclaimer:

The Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund ("The Product") is not sponsored, endorsed, sold, or promoted by NSE INDICES LIMITED (formerly known as India Index Services & Products Limited ("IISL")). NSE INDICES LIMITED does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Product(s) or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Product(s) particularly or the ability of the Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index to track general stock market performance in India. The relationship of NSE INDICES LIMITED to the Issuer is only in respect of the licensing of the Indices and certain trademarks and trade names associated with such Indices which is determined, composed, and calculated by NSE INDICES LIMITED without regard to the Issuer or the Product(s). NSE INDICES LIMITED does not have any obligation to take the needs of the Issuer or the owners of the Product(s) into consideration in determining, composing, or calculating the Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index. NSE INDICES LIMITED is not responsible for or has participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the Product(s) to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Product(s) is to be converted into cash.

NSE INDICES LIMITED has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing, or trading of the Product(s). NSE INDICES LIMITED does not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of the Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index or any data included therein and NSE INDICES LIMITED shall have not have any responsibility or liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions therein. NSE INDICES LIMITED does not make any warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Issuer, owners of the product(s), or any other person or entity from the use of the Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index or any data included therein. NSE INDICES LIMITED makes no express or implied warranties, and expressly disclaim all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the index or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, NSE INDICES LIMITED expressly disclaim all liability for any claims, damages or losses arising out of or related to the Products, including all direct, special, punitive, indirect, or consequential damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of such damages. "

An investor, by subscribing or purchasing an interest in the Product(s), will be regarded as having acknowledged, understood, and accepted the disclaimer referred to in Clauses above and will be bound by it.

H. FUND MANAGER (CSO 33)(SO 10)

Name	Age	Educational Qualification	Total Experience (In years)	Other Schemes Under His Management	Experience (Assignments held during last 10 years)
Kapil Menon* (The scheme is new scheme, hence disclosure regarding tenure of the fund manager is not applicable)	41	B. Com	20	-	From June 2021-till date with Tata Asset Management Pvt Ltd as Dealer. Reporting to Chief Investment Officer -Equities. From September 2006 to May 2021 with Tata Asset Management Pvt Ltd as Senior Manager –Investments. Reports to Chief Investment Officer -Equities.

^{*} Currently designated & working as a dealer, reporting to Head - Investment Operations. However, an addendum to the effect that he is appointed as Fund Manager at Tata Asset Management Private Limited will be filed with SEBI & uploaded on the AMC website before the launch of the scheme.

I. Restrictions on Investments (as per seventh schedule of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations 1996) (SO 11)

Subject to SEBI (MFs) Regulations, guidelines on investment from time to time:

In terms of provision No.12.22 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated May 19, 2023 all investment restrictions as contained in the SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996 shall be applicable at the time of making the investment.

Being an Index Fund, as per SEBI Regulations, Investments under the Scheme shall be in accordance with the weightage of the scripts in the

1. No mutual fund scheme shall invest more than 10 per cent of its NAV in the equity shares or equity related instruments of any company.

Provided that the limit of 10 per cent shall not be applicable for investments in case of index fund or exchange traded fund or sector or industry specific scheme.

.

- All investments by the scheme in equity shares and equity related instruments shall only be made provided such securities are listed or to be listed.
- 3. No mutual fund under all its schemes should own more than ten per cent of any company's paid up capital carrying voting rights.

Provided, investment in the asset management company or the trustee company of a mutual fund shall be governed by clause (a), of sub-regulation (1), of regulation 7B.

4. A mutual fund scheme shall not invest more than 10% of its NAV in debt instruments comprising money market instruments and non-money market instruments issued by a single issuer which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency authorized to carry out such activity under the Act. Such investment limit may be extended to 12% of the NAV of the scheme with the prior approval of the Board of Trustees and the Board of directors of the asset management company:

Provided that such limit shall not be applicable for investments in government securities, treasury bills and Tri Party Repo on Government Securities or treasury bills.

Provided further that investment within such limit can be made in mortgaged backed securitized debts which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency registered with the Board.

A mutual fund scheme shall not invest more than:

- a. 10% of its NAV in debt and money market securities rated AAA; or
- b. 8% of its NAV in debt and money market securities rated AA; or
- c. 6% of its NAV in debt and money market securities rated A and below Issued by a single issuer.

The above investment limits may be extended by up to 2% of the NAV of the scheme with prior approval of the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors of the AMC, subject to compliance with the overall 12% limit specified in clause 1 of Seventh Schedule of MF Regulation.

However, considering the asset allocation pattern of this scheme, the investment in Debt / Money Market instruments shall be limited upto 5% of NAV.

Note:

- i. The long-term rating of issuers shall be considered for the money market instruments. However, if there is no long-term rating available for the same issuer, then based on credit rating mapping of CRAs between short term and long-term ratings, the most conservative long-term rating shall be taken for a given short term rating.
- ii. Exposure to government money market instruments such as TREPS on G-Sec/ T-bills shall be treated as exposure to government securities.
- 4A. A mutual fund scheme shall not invest in unlisted debt instruments including commercial papers, except Government Securities and other money market instruments:

Provided that Mutual Fund Schemes may invest in unlisted non-convertible debentures up to a maximum of 10% of the debt portfolio of the scheme subject to such conditions as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time:

Provided further that mutual fund schemes shall comply with the norms under this clause within the time and in the manner as may be specified by the SEBI:

Note:

- a. Provision no. 12.1 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 w.r.t. investment in unlisted debt & money market instruments.
- b. Mutual fund scheme may invest in unlisted non-convertible debentures (NCDs) that have a simple structure (i.e with fixed and uniform coupon, fixed maturity period, without any options, fully paid up upfront, without any credit enhancements or structured obligations) and are rated and secured with coupon payment frequency on monthly basis.

- c. SEBI has allowed the existing unlisted NCDs to be grandfathered till maturity, such NCDS are herein referred to as "identified NCDs. Accordingly, mutual funds schemes can transact in such identified NCDs and the criteria specified in point (b) above shall not be applicable for such identified NCDs, Subject to compliance with investment due diligence and all other applicable.
- d. Maximum investment in unlisted NCDs will be 10 % of the debt portfolio of the scheme.

The existing unlisted NCDs to be grandfathered till maturity, however SEBI clarified that the grandfathering of the identified NCDs is applicable across the mutual fund industry. Accordingly, mutual funds can transact in such identified NCDs. All fresh investments by mutual fund schemes in CPs would be made only in CPs which are listed or to be listed.

- 5. The scheme shall not make any investment in;
 - a) any unlisted security of an associate or group company of the sponsor; or
 - b) any security issued by way of private placement by an associate or group company of the sponsor; or
 - c) the listed securities of group companies of the sponsor which is in excess of 25% of the net assets.

Provided that for the private equity fund or a pooled investment vehicle or a pooled investment fund acting as sponsor of mutual funds, the associate or group company shall also include,-

- a. associate or group company of the manager of any pooled investment vehicle; or
- b. investee companies in which the shareholding of ten percent or more is held by the schemes or funds managed by manager of the pooled investment vehicle; or
- c. any investee company in which the pooled investment vehicle holds more than ten percent shareholding or where the directors of the pooled investment vehicle or corporate sponsor has representation on the board or right to nominate representatives on the SEBI.
- 6. Transfers of investments from one scheme to another scheme in the same mutual fund shall be allowed only if:
 - a. such transfers are done at the prevailing market price^ for quoted instruments on spot basis.

 Explanation- "spot basis" shall have same meaning as specified by stock exchange for spot transactions.
 - b. the securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the scheme to which such transfer has been made.

^Note: Provision no. 9.11 and 12.30 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 (CSO 30)

- 7. The scheme may invest in another scheme under the same asset management company or any other mutual fund without charging any fees, provided that aggregate inter scheme investment made by all schemes under the same management or in schemes under the management of any other asset management company shall not exceed 5% of the net asset value of the mutual fund.
- 8. Every mutual fund shall buy and sell securities on the basis of deliveries and shall in all cases of purchases, take delivery of relevant securities and in all cases of sale, deliver the securities:

Provided further that a mutual fund may enter into derivatives transactions in a recognized stock exchange, subject to the framework specified by the SEBI.

Provided further that sale of government security already contracted for purchase shall be permitted in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India in this regard.

- 9. Every mutual fund shall get the securities purchased or transferred in the name of the mutual fund on account of the concerned scheme, wherever investments are intended to be of long-term nature
- 10. Pending deployment of funds of a Scheme in terms of investment objectives of the scheme, a mutual fund may invest them in short term deposits of schedule commercial banks, subject to provision no. 12.16 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023.

Note:

- a. "Short Term" for parking of funds shall be treated as a period not exceeding 91 days.
- b. Short Term deposits shall be held in the name of the Scheme.
- c. Total investment of the Scheme in short term deposit(s) of all the Scheduled Commercial Banks put together shall not exceed 15% of the net assets. However, this limit can be raised upto 20% of the net assets with prior approval of the Board of Trustees.
- d. Investments in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.
- e. The Scheme shall not invest more than 10% of the net assets in short term deposit(s) of any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.
- f. The Scheme shall not invest in short term deposit of a bank which has invested in the Scheme. Trustees/ AMC shall also take steps to ensure that a bank in which the Scheme has short term deposit does not invest in the Scheme until the Scheme has short term deposit with such bank.
- g. No investment management and advisory fees will be charged for such investments in the Scheme.
- h. The aforesaid limits shall not be applicable to term deposits placed as margins for trading in cash market.
- i. However, period for 'pending deployment' as stated above for the Scheme shall not exceed 7 days.
- 11 No scheme of a mutual fund shall make any investment in any fund of funds scheme.
- 12 Save as otherwise expressly provided under SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Mutual Fund shall not advance any loans for any purpose.

13 The Scheme shall not borrow except to meet temporary liquidity needs of the mutual funds for the purpose of repurchase/ redemption of units or payment of interest or IDCW to the unitholders.

Provided that the mutual fund shall not borrow more than 20 per cent of the net asset of the scheme and the duration of such a borrowing shall not exceed a period of six months.

These investment limitations / parameters (as expressed / linked to the net asset / net asset value / capital) shall in the ordinary course apply as at the date of the most recent transaction or commitment to invest, and changes do not have to be effected merely because, owing to appreciations or depreciations in value, or by reason of the receipt of any rights, bonuses or benefits in the nature of capital or of any scheme of arrangement or for amalgamation, reconstruction or exchange, or at any repayment or redemption or other reason outside the control of the Fund, any such limits would thereby be breached. If these limits are exceeded for reasons beyond its control, TAMPL shall adopt as a priority objective the remedying of that situation, taking due account of the interests of the Unitholders.

In addition, certain investment parameters (like limits on exposure to Industries, Companies, etc.) may be adopted internally by TAMPL, and amended from time to time, to ensure appropriate diversification / security for the Fund. The Trustee Company / TAMPL may alter these above stated limitations from time to time, and to the extent the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 change, to permit the Scheme to make its investments in the full spectrum of permitted investments for mutual funds to achieve its investment objective. As such all investments of the Scheme will be made in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, including Schedule VII thereof. (CSO 19)(SO 13)

Investment by Asset Management Company(CSO 58)

TAMPL (the AMC) may invest in the scheme(s) on an ongoing basis, such amount, as they deem appropriate. The AMC shall not be entitled to charge any management fees on this investment in the scheme(s). Investments by the AMC will be in accordance with the SEBI (MF) Regulations, 1996.

As per the amended regulations i.e., sub-regulation 16(A) in Regulation 25 of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations,1996 ('MF Regulations'), asset management companies ('AMCs') are required to invest such amount in such scheme(s) of the mutual fund, based on the risk associated with the scheme. The AMC will comply with provision no. 6.9 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023. As per the relevant circular, AMCs shall not be required to invest in Index Funds.

J. PERFORMANCE OF THE SCHEME

The scheme is a new scheme and does not have any performance track record.

K. SCHEMES PORTFOLIOS HOLDINGS

The scheme is a new scheme and does not have any portfolio holdings.

L. INVESTMENT BY BOARD OF DIRECTORS, FUND MANAGERS AND KEY PERSONNEL

The scheme is a new scheme and hence this disclosure is not applicable.

III. UNITS AND OFFER

This section provides details you need to know for investing in the scheme.

A. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO)

New Fund Offer (NFO) Period NFO opens on: 8th April 2024

NFO closes on: 22nd April 2024

MICR(CTS) cheques will be accepted till the end of business hours upto 22nd April 2024, RTGS & Transfer cheques will be accepted till the end of business hours upto 22nd April 2024. Allotment is subject to realization of funds. In case funds are not realized before the allotment date then such applications will be rejected.

	Any such extension or reduction will be made by issuing notice cum addendum and by following any other
	procedure as may be prescribed under SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations 1996, circulars, guideline, and any other directive issued by SEBI from time to time. (CSO 34)
	The AMC reserves the right to extend the closing date, subject to the condition that the NFO subscription list shall not be kept open for more than 15 days.
New Fund Offer Price:	The units being offered will have a face value of Rs. 10/- per unit.
This is the price per unit that the investors must pay to invest during the NFO.	
Minimum Amount for	Minimum Application Amount during NFO period
Application in the NFO of	Rs. 5,000/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter.
a scheme	Investors can switch into the Scheme from the existing Schemes of Tata Mutual Fund (subject to completion of Lock-in Period, if any) during the New Fund Offer Period.
	For additional investment Rs. 1,000/- and in multiples of Re. 1/
	The repurchase / switches request can be made for a minimum of: - Rs. 500/- / 50 units or folio balance whichever is lower.
	There will be no minimum amount requirement in case of all units switch into any scheme of Tata Mutual Fund.
Minimum Target Subscription amount during NFO by the scheme	The Scheme seeks to collect Rs. 5 crores as the minimum subscription and would retain any excess subscription collected. If the Scheme does not collect the minimum subscription during the NFO, refund will be made within 5 Business Days from closure of the NFO. However, if AMC fails to refund the amount within five business days, interest as specified by SEBI (currently 15% p.a.) will be paid to the investors from the expiry of five business days from the date of closure of the subscription period.
Maximum Amount to be raised (if any)	No upper limit
This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC.	
Investment Options /	The Scheme has the following Plans across a common portfolio:
Plans:	Regular Plan: This Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor.
	Direct Plan: This Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe units in a scheme directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.
	The Scheme has the following Plans across a common portfolio:
	Both the Plans under the Scheme offer Growth & Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Option. Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option under each Plan further offers of choice of Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Option, Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Option.
	Compulsory Reinvestment of Income distribution cum Capital Withdrawal:
	To reduce the expenses of the scheme and for the convenience of the investors/- the income distribution cum capital withdrawal shall be compulsorily reinvested (for investors of non-electronic mode) within the scheme at the applicable ex-dividend NAV if the payout amount is lower than or equal to Rs.100/- in the same option of the respective plans of the scheme at the ex-dividend rate.
	Investor shall note that when units are sold, and sale price (NAV) is higher than face value of the unit, a portion of sale price that represents realized gains shall be credited to an Equalization Reserve Account and which can be used to payincome distribution cum capital withdrawal. Hence payout amounts can be distributed out of investors capital (Equalization Reserve), which is part of sale price that represents

realized gains.

Please note that the income distribution cum capital withdrawal shall be distributed at the discretion of the Trustees subject to availability of distributable surplus.

Investors subscribing under Direct Plan of a Scheme will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the scheme name in the application form e.g., "TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund"

Default Option: Investor should appropriately tick the 'option' (Growth or Income distribution cum capital withdrawal) in the application form while investing in the Scheme. If no option is mentioned / indicated in the application form by the investor then the units will, by default, be allotted under the Direct Plan- Growth Option. If no sub-option for Income distribution cum capital withdrawal option is mentioned / indicated in the application form by the investor then the units will, by default, be allotted under the Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option.

Default Plan: Investors are requested to note the following scenarios for the applicability of "Direct Plan (application not routed through distributor) or Regular Plan (application routed through distributor)" for valid applications received under the scheme:

Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default Plan to be captured
1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan
2	Not mentioned	Direct Plan	Direct Plan
3	Not mentioned	Regular Plan	Direct Plan
4	Mentioned	Direct Plan	Direct Plan
5	Direct Plan	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan
6	Direct Plan	Regular Plan	Direct Plan
7	Mentioned	Regular Plan	Regular Plan
8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan

Default Option:

Investor should appropriately tick the 'option' (Growth or Income distribution cum capital withdrawal) in the application form while investing in the Scheme. If no option is mentioned / indicated in the application form by the investor then the units will, **by default, be allotted under the Direct Plan - Growth Option**.

Default Sub - Option:

If no sub-option for Income distribution cum capital withdrawal option is mentioned / indicated in the application form by the investor then the units will, by default, be allotted under the Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option

In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN codes mentioned on the application form, the application shall be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC shall contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.

Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Policy

Income Distribution if any, declared under the scheme shall be subject to available surplus. All unit holders whose names appear in the Register of the Scheme as on the Record Date will be entitled to the income distribution cum capital withdrawal. Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal declaration under the scheme is subject to the availability of distributable surplus and at the discretion of the Fund Manager, subject to approval of the trustees and no returns is assured under the scheme.

All the income distribution cum capital withdrawal payments shall be in accordance and compliance with SEBI and National Stock Exchange of India Regulations, as applicable from time to time

Allotment

Allotment of Units

Subject to the Scheme receiving the minimum subscription, full allotment will be made to all valid applications received during the New Fund Offer (NFO) period. Allotment of Units on Application shall be made in the following manner.

For applicants applying through ASBA, on allotment, the amount will be unblocked in their respective bank accounts and account will be debited only to the extent required to pay for allotment of Units applied in the application form.

At the discretion of the investors, the units under the Scheme shall either be allotted in dematerialized form (if investor has Demat account and he has provided the details of depository account in the application form) or by way of issuing the physical account statement.

The investors who wish to hold units in Demat mode need to furnish the details of their depository account in the Application Form. The Units allotted in electronic form will be credited to the investor's Beneficiary Account with a Depository Participant (DP) of CDSL or NSDL as per the details furnished by the investor in the Application Form within five business days from the close of the New Fund Offer.

Those investors who have not provided Demat account details shall be issued account statement specifying the number of units allotted. A statement of accounts specifying the number of units allotted to the applicant or issue units in the dematerialized form as soon as possible but not later than five working days from the date of closure of the initial subscription list or from the date of receipt of the application.

Please note that where the investor has furnished the details of their depository accounts in the Application Form, it will be assumed that the investor has opted for allotment in electronic form and the allotment will be made **only in electronic form as default**.

Kindly refer clause "Account Statements" in section "B: ONGOING OFFER DETAILS" for provisions relating to dispatch of Account Statement. In case unit holder wish to dematerialize the units, he/she shall comply with the procedures prescribed by the AMC / Depository from time to time.

The process of allotment of Units will be completed within 5 (five) working/business days from the date of closure of the New Fund Offer Period.

The units are freely transferable in demat or non demat mode. Transfer of units shall be subject to payment of applicable stamp duty by the unitholders and as per applicable laws.

Unitholders desirous of transferring units shall submit the transfer request in the prescribed form and with other documents as may be mandated by AMC.

The allotment of units is subject to realization of the payment instrument.

Refund

Refund of subscription money to applicants whose applications are invalid for any reason whatsoever, will be without incurring any liability whatsoever for interest or other sum. The entire amount shall be refunded within a period of five business days of the closure of the New Fund Offer Period. If, the Fund fails to refund the amount within 5 business days, interest @15% per annum for delayed period shall be paid by the AMC. Refunds will be carried out electronically wherever CBS account nos., IFSC codes available or Direct Credit facility is available with the Bank else through refund orders marked "A/c. Payee Only" drawn in the name of the first applicant.

Who can invest

Eligibility for Application

This is an indicative list and investors are requested to consult their financial advisor to ascertain whether the scheme is suitable to their risk profile.

The following persons (subject, wherever relevant to, purchase of Units being permitted under their respective constitutions and relevant State Regulations) are eligible to apply for the purchase of the Units:

- Adult individuals, either singly or more than one (not exceeding three) on first holder basis or jointly on an either-or survivor/any one basis.
- Parents, or other lawful Guardians on behalf of Minors. AMC will follow uniform process 'in respect of investments made in the name of a minor through a guardian' by provision no. 17.6 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 and circular no. HO/IMD/POD-II/CIR/P/2023/0069 dated May 12, 2023 which states that payment for investment by any mode shall be accepted from the bank account of the minor, parent or legal guardian of the minor, or from a joint account of the minor with parent or legal guardian. For existing folios, the AMCs shall insist upon a Change of Pay-out Bank mandate before redemption is processed. Irrespective of the source of payment for subscription, all redemption proceeds shall be credited only in the verified bank account of the minor i.e., the account the minor may hold with the parent/legal guardian after completing all KYC formalities.
- Companies, corporate bodies, public sector undertakings, trusts, wakf boards or endowments, funds, institutions, associations of persons or bodies of individuals and societies (including Co-operative Societies) registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (so long as the purchase of Units is permitted under their respective constitutions).
- Mutual Funds (including any Scheme managed by AMC or any Scheme of any other Mutual Fund); (in accordance with Regulation 44(1) read with Clause 4 of Schedule VII, of the Securities & Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996).

- Asset Management Company (AMC); (in accordance with Regulation 25(17) of the Securities & Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996).
- Partnership firms, in the name of the partners.
- Hindu Undivided families (HUF) in the sole name of the Karta.
- Financial and Investment Institutions/ Banks.
- Army/ Navy / Air Force, paramilitary Units, and other eligible institutions.
- Religious and Charitable Trusts provided these are allowed to invest as per statute and their by-laws.
- Provident / Pension / Gratuity and such other Funds as may be permitted by Government of India or Other Regulatory Authority in India to invest.
- Non-resident Indians/ persons of Indian origin residing abroad (NRIs) on a full repatriation basis.
- Foreign Portfolio Investor (Foreign Portfolio Investor (FPI) as defined under Regulation 2(1)(h) of Security Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014.
- International Multilateral Agencies approved by the Government of India.

Compliance under Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) regulations:

United States of America (US) has introduced chapter no. 4 in the US Internal Revenue Code as a part of the Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (HIRE) Act, which was enacted by the US legislature to create employment opportunities in US. The HIRE Act includes Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA), which now forms a part of the US-IR Code. The regulations for FATCA have undergone revision since 2010 and the final regulations make the FATCA provisions effective from July 1, 2014.

The objective of FATCA is to detect "US Persons", who evade US taxes by using financial account maintained outside US. The US persons are defined as those who have either US citizenship or US residency. The FATCA stipulates reporting on -

- i. US taxpayers about certain foreign financial accounts and offshore assets.
- ii. Foreign Financial Institutions (FFIs) about financial accounts with them of US taxpayers or foreign entities in which US taxpayers hold substantial ownership interest.

FFIs (including mutual funds in India) are required to periodically report information on accounts of US persons, who maintain balances above a threshold. In the event of a default in the reporting of information on accounts of US taxpayers, a withholding of 30% of the payment made from US sources will be imposed on the recalcitrant account holders and non-participating Financial Institutions. SEBI vide its circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2014 dated June 30, 2014, has advised that Government of India and US Government have reached an agreement in substance on the terms of an Inter-Governmental Agreement (IGA) to implement FATCA and India is now treated as having an IGA in effect from April 11, 2014. Tata Asset Management Company Pvt Limited (TAMPL) is classified as a Foreign Financial Institution (FFI) under the FATCA provisions and in accordance therewith, the AMC would be required to comply with the rules & regulations of FATCA, from time to time.

To ensure compliance with FATCA and other rules / directions / notifications as may be issued by Government of India or other regulatory authority, Mutual Funds are required to institute a process to identify US Person investors and report the same.

Applicants are required to refer to the "FATCA information" section in the application and mandatorily fill/sign off on the same. Applications without this information / declaration being filled/signed off will be deemed as incomplete and are liable to be rejected. Investors are requested to note that the contents of the information to be provided/ declaration in the application form may undergo a change on receipt of communication / guidelines from Government of India or AMFI or SEBI or any other regulatory authority.

Common Reporting Standard (CRS):

On similar lines of FATCA, the Organization of Economic Development (OECD), along with the G 20 countries, of which India is a member, has released a 'Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information in Tax matters. To combat the problem of offshore tax evasion and avoidance and stashing of unaccounted money abroad, the G 20 & OECD countries have together developed a common reporting standard (CRS) on automatic exchange of information (AEOI). On June 3,2015 India has joined the Multilateral Competent Authority Agreement (MCAA) on AEOI. The CRS on AEOI requires the financial institutions of the 'source' jurisdiction to collect and report information to their tax authorities about account

holder's 'resident' in other countries. The information to be exchanged relates not only to individuals, but also to shell companies and trusts having beneficial ownership or interest in the 'resident' countries.

In view of India's commitment to implement the CRS on AEOI and the IGA with USA and with a view to provide information to other countries necessary legislative changes has already been made in Finance Act & by inserting Rules 114F to 114H and Form 61B to provide a legal basis for the Reporting Financial Institutions (RFIs) for maintaining and reporting information about the reportable accounts.

Applicants are required to refer to the "FATCA/CRS information" section in the application and mandatorily fill/sign off on the same. Applications without this information / declaration being filled/signed off will be deemed as incomplete and are liable to be rejected. Investors are requested to note that the contents of the information to be provided/ declaration in the application form may undergo a change on receipt of communication / guidelines from Government of India or AMFI or SEBI or any other regulatory authority.

With the change in guidelines, investors may be called for additional information required by the law. Investors are requested to keep Mutual Fund updated with change in information already submitted by them with Mutual Fund. FATCA provisions are relevant not only at on-boarding stage of investor(s)/unit holder(s) but also throughout the life cycle of investment with the Fund/the AMC. In view of this, Investors should immediately intimate to the Fund/the AMC, in case of any change in their status with respect to FATCA/CRS related declaration provided by them previously.

Investors(s)/Unit holder(s) should consult their own tax advisors to understand the implications of FATCA/CRS provisions /requirements.

With the change in guidelines, investors may be called for additional information required by the law. Investors are requested to keep Mutual Fund updated with change in information already submitted by them with Mutual Fund.

Applicants who cannot Invest.

- A person who falls within the definition of the term "U.S" Person" under the US Securities Act of 1933 and corporations or other entities organized under the laws of the U.S.
- A person who is resident of Canada.
- OCB (Overseas Corporate Bodies) as defined under Income Tax Act, 1061 and under Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999.

The Fund reserves the right to include / exclude new / existing categories of investors to invest in the scheme from time to time, subject to SEBI Regulations and other than prevailing statutory regulations, if any.

If a person resident of India at the time of subscription becomes a person resident outside India subsequently, shall have the option to either be paid Redemption value of Units, or continue into the Scheme if he/ she so desires and is otherwise eligible. However, the person who desires to continue in the Scheme shall not be entitled to any interest or any compensation during the period it takes for the Fund to record the change in Address and the Residential Status. Notwithstanding the aforesaid, the Trustee Company reserves the right to close the Unitholder account and to pay the Redemption value of Units, after his becoming a person resident outside India, should the reasons of expediency, cost, interest of Unitholders and other circumstances make it necessary for the Fund to do so. In such an event, no resident Unitholders who have subsequently become resident outside India shall have a right to claim the growth in capital and/ or income distribution cum capital withdrawal.

This scheme has not been registered in any country outside India. To ensure compliance with any Laws, Acts, Enactments, etc. including by way of Circulars, Press Releases, or Notifications of Government of India, the Fund may require/give verification of identity/any special/additional subscription-related information from /of the Unitholders (which may result in delay in dealing with the applications, Units, benefits, distribution, etc./giving subscription details, etc.). Each Unitholder must represent and warrant to the Trustee Company/AMC that, among other things, he is able to acquire Units without violating applicable laws. The Trustee Company will not knowingly offer or sell Units to any person to whom such offer or sale would be unlawful or might result in the Fund incurring any liability or suffering any other pecuniary disadvantages which the Fund might not otherwise incur or suffer. Units may not be held by any person in breach of the law or requirements of any governmental, statutory authority including, without limitation, Exchange Control Regulations. The Trustee company may, compulsorily redeem any Units held directly or beneficially in contravention of these prohibitions. In view of the individual nature of investment portfolio and its consequences, each Unitholder is advised to consult his/her own professional advisor concerning possible consequences of purchasing, holding, selling, converting or otherwise disposing of the Units under the laws of his/her State/country of incorporation, establishment, citizenship, residence or domicile.

Where can you submit the filled-up applications.	During New Fund Offer period, duly filled application form can be submitted at branch offices of Tata Asset Management Pvt Ltd. For the list of branch offices, please refer to the back cover page of this Scheme Information Document.				
	Investors can also subscribe during New Fund Offer units from the official website of the AMC i.e. www.tatamutualfund.com .				
	Further, Investors may also apply through ASBA process during the NFO period of the Scheme by filling in the ASBA form and submitting the same to their respective banks, which in turn will block the amount in the account as per the authority contained in ASBA form and undertake other tasks as per the procedure specified therein.				
Registrar and Transfer	Computer Age Management Services Limited (CAMS)				
Agent	Register and Transfer Agent, SEBI registration number INR000002813				
	Unit: Tata Mutual Fund. 178/10, Kodambakkam High Road, Opp. Hotel Palmgrove, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034. Website: www.camsonline.com Email: service@tataamc.com (Tata Mutual Fund email address), Toll Free No. (022) 6282 7777. (Monday to Saturday 9:00 am to 5:30 pm).				
	The Registrar has set up a special Investor service cell for quick redressal of Unitholder grievances (if any). All correspondence, including change in the name, address, designated bank account number and bank branch Account Statement, should be addressed to:				
	Computer Age Management Services Limited (CAMS), 178/10, Kodambakkam High Road, Opp. Hotel Palmgrove, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034.Email: service@tataamc.com (Tata Mutual Fund email address), Toll Free No. (022) 6282 7777. (Monday to Saturday 9:00 am to 5:30 pm).				
How to Apply CSO 35) (CSO 37)	Please refer to the SAI and Application form for the instructions.				
Listing	The Scheme is an open-ended index scheme, sale and repurchase is available on a continuous basis and therefore the Units of the Scheme are presently not proposed to be listed on any stock exchange. Although listing is not envisaged at present, trustees may review the same in future and list the units under the Scheme on one or more Stock Exchanges later subject to adherence of terms and conditions of Regulators/Exchanges.				
Consider Description	Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)				
Special Products / facilities available during the NFO	The investors can benefit by investing specified Rupees amounts at regular intervals. The SIP allows the unitholders to invest a fixed amount of Rupees at regular intervals for purchasing additional units of the fund at NAV based prices. Investment can be done with the minimum / maximum amount and number of cheques specified by AMC from time to time. The cheques will be presented on the dates mentioned on the cheque and subject to realization. Units will be allotted at the applicable NAV along with applicable load (if any).				
	"SIP facility is available subject to terms and conditions. Please refer to the SIP Enrolment form for terms and conditions before enrolment."				
	SIP with Top-up SIP facility:				
	SIP with Top-up SIP is a facility whereby an investor has an option to increase the amount of the SIP Installment by a fixed amount at pre-defined intervals. This will enhance the flexibility of the investor to invest higher amounts during the tenure of the SIP.				
	Terms and conditions of top-up SIP are as follows:				
	The Top-up option must be specified by the investors while enrolling for the SIP facility.				
	ii. The minimum SIP Top-up amount is Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 500.				
	The Top-up details cannot be modified once enrolled. In order to make any changes, the investor must cancel the existing SIP and enroll for a fresh SIP with Top-up option.				
	iv. Under monthly SIP investors can opt for top up amount at half-yearly and yearly intervals. If the investor does not specify the frequency, the default interval for Top-up will be considered as Yearly.				
	In case of Quarterly SIP, investors can opt for only Yearly interval top-up frequency.				
	For complete details regarding the SIP with top-up facility please refer to SIP Auto Debt Form with Top up facility enrollment form.				

SIPrise facility:

SIPrise is an optional facility offered by Tata Mutual Fund (TMF) for its eligible schemes (Growth option). This facility is aimed to encourage investors to invest regularly through Systematic Investment Plans (SIP) in TMF schemes for pre-defined tenure. Post SIP period (Investors have an option to select pause period) the accumulated units will be switched from the source scheme to the target scheme. Investors also have an option to select the source scheme as the target scheme. In this case, there would not be any unit transfer through systematic transfer plan (STP). The investor would receive periodic amount through systematic withdrawal plan (SWP) till the units are available.

TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund is considered as eligible Source Scheme for "SIPrise" facility.

The terms and conditions of this facility are as follows:

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

- a. The SIPs registered under this facility would be subject to investment of minimum amount as specified in the KIM cum application form from time to time for the eligible source schemes.
- b. Default SIP trigger date under this facility will be the 10th calendar day of the month. In case, the trigger date falls on a non- business day, the SIP would be triggered on the next business day.
- c. The SIP will be registered for monthly frequency only.
- d. In case the SIP is terminated prior to the pre-defined tenure, STP and SWP will continue as defined in the initial request. In any case, the STP and SWP amount will be limited till the units are available.
- e. Existing units already available in the source scheme before opting for the SIPrise facility and any additional units added to the source scheme in any manner in addition to this facility will also be automatically moved to the Target scheme through the scheduled STPs till the units are available. The amount so moved to the target scheme would be on a first in first out (FIFO) basis. Any earlier option chosen by the investor earlier would automatically get revised to this extent.
- f. Top-Up SIP is allowed under this feature. The investor may choose to increase their SIP amount by Rs. 500 or multiples of Rs. 500.

Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)

- a. A Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) will start one year prior to that of the SWP.
- b. Yearly STP amount will be equal to 15 times the monthly SWP amount from the target scheme or till the units are available.

Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)

- a. Investors need to choose the scheme (target scheme) from where the monthly SWP is required to be made to their registered bank account & the required periodic amount by means of withdrawal via systematic withdrawal plan (SWP) from target scheme. In case, the investors do not choose the desired SWP amount, they will receive the default SWP amount (likely amount to be withdrawn) which would be initial monthly SIP amount under this facility till the units last.
- b. The SWP will start after the SIP tenure or after the pause period, if any, as chosen by the investor.
- c. The SWP amount selected shall not be less than the initial SIP amount opted by the investor.
- d. Investors have an option to opt for pause after the SIP tenure as mentioned at the time of initial registration under this facility. The minimum pause period is 0 years. If the pause is not opted, the starting month (i.e. 1st trigger month) for SWP will be the subsequent month of the last SIP instalment month.
- e. Existing units already available before STP in the target scheme and additional units added to the target scheme will also form a part of the redemption proceeds through the scheduled SWP till the units are available. The SWP amount would be triggered on first in first out (FIFO) basis.
- f. The SWP date will be same as that of the SIP date. In case, the trigger date is a non- business day, the SWP will be made on the next business day.
- g. The SWP will be done from the Growth Options of eligible open-ended schemes of Tata Mutual Fund as stated in annexure to this addendum.
- h. The SWP will continue till the units are available in the scheme.

Common Features

a. Once opted for this facility investors / unitholders cannot change the Source scheme, target scheme, initial SIP Amount, SIP Tenure, Pause Period and required periodic SWP Amount.

- STP will be done when the target scheme is different from the source scheme at prevailing NAV in the respective scheme (s).
- c. Partial redemption or switch out of the units in the source or target scheme will not affect the SIP, STP & SWP already registered under this facility. Investors are required to note that the STP & SWP will be continued for the period chosen by the investor or till the units are available in the source and target scheme respectively.
- d. Investor has option to withdraw from this SIP facility at any stage by providing a separate request to discontinue/cease the SIP, STP & SWP registration.
- e. Minor/s are not eligible to register for this facility. Applications in the name of minors, filled in by guardians, will also not be accepted.
- f. This Facility is not available where units are in held in DEMAT mode.
- g. Pledged or Frozen Units will not be transferred (i.e. through STP). The same is also not available for withdrawal by the investor (i.e. through SWP) unless the investor / unitholder provides the necessary valid documents to prove that the pledge/freeze status has been withdrawn/changed.
- h. Investors can opt to withdraw through lumpsum either partially or in entirety till the units are available in the source and / or target scheme at any time during the tenure of this facility. Accordingly, the balance units will be considered for SIP, STP & SWP under this facility.
- i. Each STP & SWP will continue for the chosen amount or till units last.
- j. Default trigger date i.e. 10th calendar day of the month is only applicable for this facility.
- Tata Mutual Fund reserves the right to reject any application in case the investor does not fulfill
 any criteria of this facility

All other terms & conditions of SIP, STP & SWP are also applicable to SIPrise.

Kindly note that apart from the above facility mentioned i.e. "SIPrise", investor can opt for normal / existing SIP, STP & SWP facility as mentioned in respective Scheme Information Document.

Disclaimers:

- 1. This facility does not in any way give assurance or guarantee returns or lump sum payments at the end of the SIP period or thereafter.
- 2. The payouts to the investors are made only by means of redeeming the units/corpus available in the investor's folio at NAV and subject to load, if any.
- 3. Tata Mutual Fund does not in any way assure or guarantee payouts, beyond available units/corpus in the scheme/s folio.
- 4. Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the facility is suitable for them.
- 5. The investor is advised to consult their tax consultant with respect to specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the facility

Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)

This facility available to the unitholders of the fund enables them to redeem fixed sums or fixed number of units from their unit accounts at periodic intervals. The amount withdrawn under SWP by redemption shall be converted into the Fund units at the Repurchase price and such units will be redeemed/ subtracted from the unit balance of that unitholder. In case the date falls during a non-business day/ book closure period the immediate next Business day will be considered for this purpose.

The Authorised Investor Service Center may terminate SWP on receipt of a notice from the unitholder. It will terminate automatically if all units are liquidated or withdrawn from the account or upon the receipt of notification of death or incapacity of the unitholder.

"SWP facility is available subject to terms and conditions. Please refer to the SWP Enrolment form for terms and conditions before enrolment."

Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)

A unitholder may establish a Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) and choose to transfer an amount from one TMF Scheme (source scheme) to another TMF Scheme (target scheme) on a date / frequency prescribed by the Investment Manager. The amount thus withdrawn by redemption shall be converted into units at the applicable NAV on the scheduled day and such units will be subtracted from the unit balance of that unitholder.

The net amount will be considered for allotment in the target scheme and units will be allotted as per the applicable NAV of the target scheme. Unitholders may change the amount of STP. However the STP amount selected cannot be below the specified minimum redemption amount of the source scheme and should meet

the minimum investment amount criteria of the target scheme. A change in STP amount can be done, by giving two weeks prior written notice to the registrars. STP may be terminated automatically if the balance falls below the minimum account balance or upon the receipt of notification of death or incapacity of the unitholders by the fund. Rules relating to the plan may be changed from time to time by the Investment Manager.

"STP facility is available subject to terms and conditions. Please refer to the STP Enrolment form for terms and conditions before enrolment."

For further details and terms and condition on special products, please refer KIM cum application form.

Flex STP

Flexible Systematic Transfer Plan ("Flex STP") by Tata Mutual Fund is a facility wherein a Unitholder(s) of designated open-ended Scheme(s) can opt to transfer variable amounts linked to the value of his investments on the date of transfer at pre-determined intervals from designated open-ended (source scheme) to the growth option of another open-ended scheme (target scheme).

Salient Features of Flex STP are as follows:

1. The amount to be transferred under Flex STP from source scheme to target scheme shall be calculated using the below formula:

Flex STP amount = [(fixed amount to be transferred per instalment x number of instalments already executed, including the current instalment)— market value of the investments through Flex STP in the Transferee Scheme on the date of transfer]

- 2. The first Flex STP instalment will be processed for the fixed instalment amount specified by the investor at the time of enrolment. From the second Flex STP instalment onwards, the transfer amount shall be computed as per formula stated above.
- 3. Under "Flex STP" facility, TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund is enabled as Source as well as Target Scheme.
- 4. Flex STP would be available for Quarterly, Monthly, Weekly and Daily frequencies.
- 5. Flex STP is not available from "Daily / Weekly" income distribution plans of the source schemes.
- 6. Flex STP is available only in "Growth" option of the target scheme.
- 7. Conversion to Normal STP: If there is any other financial transaction (purchase, redemption or switch) processed in the target scheme during the tenure of Flex STP, the Flex STP will be processed as normal STP for the rest of the instalments for a fixed amount.
- 8. Flex STP will stop/cease on occurrence of any of the following event whichever is earlier.
 - a. Flex STP will cease after the specified End Date / Specified number of instalments have been transferred.
 - b. In case the amount (as per the formula) to be transferred is not available in the source scheme in the investor's folio, the residual amount will be transferred to the target scheme and Flex STP will be closed.
- 9. A single Flex STP enrolment Form can be filled for transfer into one Scheme/Plan/Option only.
- 10. In case the date of transfer falls on a Non-Business Day, then the immediately following Business Day will be considered for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV.
- 11. The request for Flex STP should be submitted at least 10 calendar days before the first STP date.
- 12. All other terms & conditions of Systematic Transfer Plan are also applicable to Flex STP.

Flex STP is a Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) from Source Scheme and Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) in the Target scheme, therefore in the source scheme the exit load for the units will be as per the load structure applicable at the time of the purchase of those units. In the Target scheme the load structure will be as per the prevailing exit Load structure applicable for the SIP for that scheme.

Systematic Transfer from one scheme to another scheme attracts capital gain tax depends on the periodicity of holding. In view of the individual nature of tax implications, each unit holder is advised to consult with his or her own tax advisors with respect to the specific tax and other implications arising out of the transactions.

The AMC reserves the right to withdraw/change/modify the terms and conditions of Flex STP. The above terms and conditions may be modified at any time without prior notice to the unitholders and such amended terms and conditions will thereupon apply to and be binding on the unitholders.

SWAP facility (Switch and Withdrawal Automation Plan)

About the Facility

The investor, under a designated open-ended scheme, can opt to switch their investment from the (open-ended) source scheme to the growth plan of the (open-ended) target scheme and set up a Systematic Withdrawal Plan from the target scheme at the same time. This facility allows investors to transfer investment corpus to the desired fund and withdraw the required amounts from your investments in a single process through a single form.

The investor can select the amount they want to switch to the target scheme and then the specified amount on which the facility will be applied (Minimum of Rs. 100,000). The withdrawal amount annually is either 6% (default) or 12% of the specified amount. The frequency of withdrawal can be monthly or quarterly. Alternatively, the investor can select a withdrawal amount (minimum of Rs. 500). Investors can also select the month to end the SWAP facility, or continue it till further notice.

Eligible Schemes

Source scheme can be any open-ended schemes of Tata Mutual Fund. In case of schemes with lock-in, the units that have completed the lock-in period can be switched into the target schemes.

The target schemes can be all open-ended schemes of Tata Mutual Fund which do not have the lock-in facility

Currently following scheme are subject to lock in

- a. Tata Retirement Saving Fund (All Plans)
- b. Tata ELSS Tax Saver Fund
- c. Tata Young Citizen" Fund

The AMC reserves the right to change the Eligible Schemes from time to time.

Cessation of Facility

The facility can be withdrawn by the investor at any given time by giving 10 days' notice at any of the TATA Mutual Fund's branches or CAMS Customer Service Centers (CSCs).

The SWAP facility will terminate automatically if no balance is available in the respective scheme on the date of installment trigger or if the enrollment period expires.

If you decide to opt for this facility, you should be aware of the possibility that the withdrawals may take place from the principal amount invested. Please consult your financial adviser prior to enrollment.

For detail terms & conditions, unitholders are requested to check SID/KIM cum application form of the respective schemes.

Facility for purchasing of the units of the scheme through order routing platform on BSE and NSE

The scheme will be admitted on the order routing platform of Bombay Stock Exchange Limited ""BS"") i.e., BSE StAR MF and National Stock Exchange of India Limited ""NS"") i.e., Mutual Fund Service System (MFSS). Under this facility investors can submit the application for subscription and redemption of units of the scheme though the Stock Exchange platform.

Provision no. 16.2.12 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 had permitted Investors to directly access infrastructure of the recognized stock exchanges to purchase and redeem mutual fund units directly from Mutual Fund/ Asset Management Companies.

Provision no. 16.2.6 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 had permitted mutual fund distributors to use recognized stock exchange" infrastructure to purchase and redeem mutual fund units directly from Mutual Fund / Asset Management Companies. Subsequently, SEBI allowed Registered Investment Advisors (RIAs) to use infrastructure of the recognized stock exchanges to purchase and redeem mutual fund units directly from Mutual Fund/ Asset Management Companies on behalf of their clients, including direct plans. Currently, Investors can directly access infrastructure of the recognized stock exchanges to purchase and redeem mutual fund units directly from Mutual Fund/ Asset Management Companies.

Investors availing of this facility shall be allotted units in accordance with the SEBI guidelines issued from time to time and the records of the Depository Participant shall be considered as final for such unitholders.

The transactions carried out on the above platform(s) shall be subject to such guidelines as may be issued by the respective stock exchanges and SEBI (MF) Regulations and circulars/quidelines issued thereunder from time to time. For further details on Special Products/ Terms & Condition, please refer KIM/Application form. For detail terms & conditions, unitholders are requested to check KIM cum application form of the scheme. Facility for purchasing of the units of the scheme through order routing platform on BSE and NSE The scheme will be admitted on the order routing platform of Bombay Stock Exchange Limited ("BSE") i.e., BSE StAR MF and National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE") i.e., Mutual Fund Service System (MFSS). Under this facility investors can submit the application for subscription and redemption of units of the scheme though the Stock Exchange platform. Not Applicable The policy regarding reissue of repurchased units, including maximum extent, the manner of reissue, the entity (the scheme or the AMC) involved in the same. Restrictions, if any, on the i. The units held in physical form are freely transferable right to freely retain or ii. The units issued in demat form are transferable in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories dispose of units being and Participants) Regulations, as may be amended from time to time. offered. iii. Transfer would be only in favor of transferees who are capable of holding units and having a demat account. The Fund will not be bound to recognize any other transfer. iv. The delivery instructions for transfer of units will have to be lodged with the DP in the requisite form as may be required from time to time and transfer will be affected in accordance with such rules/regulations as may be in force governing transfer of securities in dematerialized mode. v. The Asset Management Company (AMC) may, in the general interest of all Unit holders of the Scheme. keeping in view the unforeseen circumstances/unsure conditions, limit the total number of Units which may be redeemed on any Business Day. Restrictions may be imposed under the following circumstances that leads to a systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets. a) Liquidity issues - When markets at large become illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security. b) Market failures, exchange closures - When markets are affected by unexpected events which impact the functioning of exchanges or the regular course of transactions. Such unexpected events could also be related to political, economic, military, monetary or other emergencies. c) Operational issues - When exceptional circumstances are caused by force majeure, unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g., a black out). Under the aforesaid circumstances, the AMC / Trustee may restrict redemption for a specified period of time not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days period. Any imposition of restriction on redemption / switch of units would require specific approval of Board of AMCs and Trustees and the same should be informed to SEBI immediately. Unitholders should note that the following provisions shall be applicable when redemption requests are placed during such restricted period. i) No redemption requests upto Rs. 2 lakhs shall be subject to such restriction and ii) Where redemption requests are above Rs. 2 lakhs, AMCs shall redeem the first Rs. 2 lakhs without such restriction and remaining part over and above Rs. 2 lakhs shall be subject to such restriction. vi. The units held in demat mode can be pledged and hypothecated as per the provisions of Depositories Act, 1996 and Depositories Rules and Regulations. As per provision no. 14.4.4 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023. All the units of a mutual fund scheme held in demat mode will be freely transferable. Bank Account Details It shall be mandatory for the Unitholders to mention their bank account numbers in the applications/requests (CSO 61) (SO 19) for redemptions. Unitholders are requested to give the full particulars of their Bank Account i.e., nature and number of accounts, name, Account Number, Nine-digit MICR code No. (For Electronic Credit Facility), IFSC code for NEFT a 11-digit number, branch address of the bank at the appropriate space in the application Uniform Procedure for Change of Bank Details (COB) and Change of Address (COA)

To protect the interest of the investors and mitigate the risks arising due to of increasingly fraudulent attempts by external elements by changing the address and/or bank details of the genuine investor, uniform process for carrying out change of bank and change of address is recommended by NISM committee.

Tata Mutual Fund (TMF) has adopted the following process for Change of Bank Mandate (COB) and Change of Address (COA) in line with the AMFI circular 135/BP/17/10-11 dated October 22, 2010, and 135/BP/26/11-12 dated March 21, 2012.

A. Documents required for Change of Bank Mandate (COB)

1. Transaction slip/Request letter from investor

And

2. Proof of New Bank Mandate:

Original of any one of the following documents or originals should be produced for verification or copy should be attested by the Bank:

• Cancelled original cheque of the new bank mandate with first unit holder name and bank account number printed on the face of the cheque.

OR

 Self-attested copy of not older than 3 months bank statement containing the first unit holder name and bank account number

OR

• Bank passbook with current entries not older than 3 months containing the first unit holder name and bank account number.

OR

• Original Bank Letter on the letter head containing the first unit holder name and bank account number duly signed by branch manager/authorized personnel with name, employee code and bank seal.

And

Proof of Existing Bank Mandate:

Original of any one of the following documents or copy should be attested by the Bank or originals should be produced for verification:

• Cancelled original cheque with first unit holder name and bank account number printed on the face of the cheque.

OR

 Original bank account statement / Passbook containing the first unit holder name and bank account number.

OR

• Original letter issued by the bank on the letter head confirming the bank account holder name with the account details, duly signed by the Branch Manager with name, employee code and bank seal.

OR

 In case such bank account is already closed, an original letter on the letter head of such bank duly signed by the Branch Manager with name, employee code and bank seal, confirming the closure of said account.

Important:

Unitholders may note that minimum 10 days prior notice is required for change/updation of bank account details. In case prior notice for change of bank account details is not provided atleast 10 days prior to the date of redemption then the payment of redemption proceeds may be paid out to the existing bank account.

For unit holder where the units are held in demat, please ensure that the bank account details linked with the demat account is updated. Maturity payment would be made as per the bank account details as provided by the Depository Participant.

A. <u>Documents required for Change of Address (COA)</u>

KYC not complied Folios/Clients:

	Transaction slip/Request letter from investor
	And
	2. Proof of New Address (as per KYC guidelines)
	And
	3. Proof of Identity: Only PAN card copy if PAN is updated in the folio, or PAN/ other proof of identity ((as per KYC guidelines) if PAN is not updated in the folio.
	Unitholders may note that copies of all the documents submitted should be self-attested and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested / verified by entities authorized for attesting/verification of the documents as per extant KYC guidelines.
	II) Restriction on Acceptance of Third-Party Payments for Subscription of units of schemes of Tata Mutual Fund: In pursuance to Best Practice Guidelines issued by Association of Mutual Funds in India [AMFI] Vide Circular No.135/BP/16/10 dated August 16th, 2010, for acceptance of Third-party cheques, Tata Asset Management Pvt Ltd has decided not to accept subscriptions with Third-Party cheques, for details kindly refer Statement of Additional Information (SAI).
Official Points of Acceptance of Transaction through MF utility during NFO & MF Central	Tata Mutual Fund has entered into an agreement with MF Utilities India Private Limited ("MFUI"), a "Category II -Registrar to an Issue" under SEBI (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993, for usage of MF Utility ("MFU") - a shared services initiative of various asset management companies, which acts as a transaction aggregator for transacting in multiple schemes of various mutual funds with a single form and a single payment instrument. Accordingly, all the authorized Point of Sales (POS) and website/mobile application of MFUI (available currently and updated from time to time) shall be eligible to be considered as 'official points of acceptance' for all financial and non-financial transactions in the schemes of Tata Mutual Fund either physically or electronically. The list of POS of MFUI is published on the website of MFUI at www.mfuindia.com .
	Investors are requested to note that MFUI will allot a Common Account Number ("CAN") i.e., a single reference number for all investments in the mutual fund industry for transacting in multiple schemes of various mutual funds through MFU and to map existing folios, if any. Investors can create a CAN by submitting the CAN Registration Form and necessary documents at the POS. The AMC and/or its Registrar and Transfer Agent shall provide necessary details to MFUI as may be needed for providing the required services to investors/distributors through MFU.
	Investors are requested to visit the website of MFUI i.e., www.mfuindia.com to download the relevant forms.
	For any queries or clarifications related to MFU, please contact the Customer Care of MFUI on 1800-266-1415 (during the business hours on all days except Sunday and public holidays) or send an email to clientservices@mfuindia.com .
	Tata Mutual Fund has also entered into an agreement with MF Central. MF Central is the investor services hub conceived by CAMS & KFintech, it provides convenience to transact across all folios of an investor. MF Central has been appointed as Official point of Acceptance for Tata Mutual Fund Schemes also will be act as official point of acceptance for Tata Mutual Fund schemes and investors can transact across all folios of the Investor.
	MF Central has also been appointed as Official Point of Acceptance for Tata Mutual Fund schemes.
Additional mode of payment through Applications Supported By Blocked Amount (ASBA)	In line with provision no. 14.8 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 all the new scheme launched by TMF on or after October 01, 2010 will offer ASBA facility to the investors subscribing to NFOs of Tata Mutual Fund Schemes. This facility shall co—exist with the current process, wherein cheques / demand drafts are used as a mode of payment. Units will be allotted within five working/business days from the date of closure of the NFO.
	Investors may apply through the ASBA process during the NFO period of the Scheme by filling in the ASBA form and submitting the same to their respective banks, which in turn will block the amount in the account as per the authority contained in ASBA form and undertake other tasks as per the procedure specified therein.
Cash Investments	Provision no. 16.7 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023, it is permitted to accept cash transactions to the extent of Rs. 50,000/- subject to compliance with Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 and Rules framed there under and the SEBI Circular(s) on Anti Money Laundering (AML) and other applicable AML rules, regulations, and guidelines. Provided that the limit shall be applicable per investor for investments done in a financial year across all schemes of the Mutual Fund, subject to sufficient

systems and procedures in place for such acceptance. However, any form of repayment by way of redemption, etc. with respect to such cash investment shall be paid only through banking channel.

Tata Asset Management Private Limited is in process of implementing adequate systems and controls to accept Cash Investment in the Scheme. Information in this regard will be provided to Investors as and when the facility is made available.

B. ONGOING OFFER DETAILS

Ongoing Offer Period	The Scheme will reopen for subscriptions /reder	nptions, within 5 business days from the date of allotment.			
This is the date from which the scheme will reopen for subscriptions/redemption s after the closure of the NFO period.					
Ongoing price for subscription (purchase) (from other schemes/plans of the mutual fund) by investors. This is the price you need	At the applicable NAV.				
to pay for purchase					
Ongoing price for redemption (sale) /	At the applicable Nav subject to prevailing exit to	oad, if any.			
repurchase / by investors.	While determining the price of the units, the fund will ensure that the repurchase price is not lower than 95 per cent of the Net Asset Value.				
This is the price you will receive for redemptions/switch outs.					
Example: If the applicable NAV is Rs. 10, exit load is 2% then redemption price will be: Rs. 10* (1-0.02) = Rs. 9.80					
Out off their training for	Applicable NAV for Oak controller (Oak let in	Out Off Trusters 200 and			
Cut off timing for redemptions (sale) and	Applicable NAV for Subscription / Switch-in	: Cut Off Timing 3.00 pm			
switch outs (to other schemes / plans of the	Particulars	Applicable NAV			
This is the time before which your application (complete in all respects) should reach the official points of acceptance.	Valid applications received (time-stamped) upto 3.00 p.m. and where the funds for the entire amount are available for utilization before the cut-off time i.e., credited to the bank account of the scheme before the cut-off time.	The closing NAV of the same day.			
ронно от ассертансе.	Valid applications received (time-stamped) after 3.00 p.m. and where the funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank account of the scheme either on the same day or before the cut-off time of the next Business Day i.e., available for utilization	The closing NAV of the next Business Day.			

before the cut-off time of the next Business Day.	
Valid applications received (time-stamped) upto 3.00 p.m. but the funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank account of the scheme after the cut-off time on the same day i.e., available for utilization after the cut-off time of the Day.	The closing NAV of the next Business Day.
Where the application is time stamped any day before the credit of the funds to the scheme but the funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank account of the scheme before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day i.e., available for utilization before the cut-off time on that Business Day.	The closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day on which funds are available for utilization.

In case application is time stamped after cut off timing on any day, the same will be considered as deemed to be received on the next business day.

In case funds are realised after cut-off timing on any day, the same will be considered as deemed to be realised /available for utilization on the next business day.

For Switch-ins including Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) of any amount:

For determining the applicable NAV, the following shall be ensured:

- Application for switch-in is received before the applicable cut-off time.
- Funds for the entire amount of subscription / purchase as per the switch-in request are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time, and the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time.
- In case of switch/STP transactions, funds will be made available for utilization in the switch-in-scheme based on the redemption payout cycle of the switch out scheme.

For investments through systematic investment routes such as Systematic Investment Plans (SIP), Systematic Transfer Plans (STP) etc. the units will be allotted as per the closing NAV of the day on which the funds are available for utilization by the Target Scheme irrespective of the installment date of the SIP, STP or record date of income distribution cum capital withdrawal etc.

Redemption /Switch Out: In respect of application received upto 3 p.m., closing NAV of the day of receipt of application shall be applicable and in respect of application received after 3 p.m. closing NAV of next business day.

Outstation cheques/demand drafts will not be accepted.

Valid application for "switch out" shall be treated as redemption and for "switch in" shall be treated as purchases and the relevant NAV of "Switch in" and "Switch Out" shall be applicable accordingly.

Plans / Options Offered:

The Scheme has the following Plans across a common portfolio:

Regular Plan: This Plan is for investors who wish to route their investment through any distributor.

Direct Plan: This Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe units in a scheme directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.

Both the Plans under the Scheme offer Growth & Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Option. Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option under each Plan further offers of choice of Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Option, Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Option.

Compulsory Reinvestment of Income distribution cum Capital Withdrawal:

To reduce the expenses of the scheme and for the convenience of the investors/- the income distribution cum capital withdrawal shall be compulsorily reinvested (for investors of non-electronic mode) within the scheme at the applicable ex-dividend NAV if the payout amount is lower than or equal to Rs. 100/- in the same option of the respective plans of the scheme at the ex- dividend rate.

Investor shall note that when units are sold, and sale price (NAV) is higher than face value of the unit, a portion of sale price that represents realized gains shall be credited to an Equalization Reserve Account and which can be used to pay income distribution cum capital withdrawal. Hence payout amounts can be distributed out of investors capital (Equalization Reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.

Please note that the income distribution cum capital withdrawal shall be distributed at the discretion of the Trustees subject to availability of distributable surplus.

Investors subscribing under Direct Plan of a Scheme will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the scheme name in the application form e.g., " TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund".

Default Plan:

Investors are requested to note the following scenarios for the applicability of "Direct Plan (application not routed through distributor) or Regular Plan (application routed through distributor)" for valid applications received under the scheme.

Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the by the investor investor		Default Plan to be captured	
1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan	
2	Not mentioned	Not mentioned Direct Plan		
3	Not mentioned	Regular Plan	Direct Plan	
4	Mentioned	Direct Plan	Direct Plan	
5	Direct Plan	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan	
6	Direct Plan	Regular Plan	Direct Plan	
7	Mentioned	Regular Plan	Regular Plan	
8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan	

Default Option:

Investor should appropriately tick the 'option' (Growth or Income distribution cum capital withdrawal) in the application form while investing in the Scheme. If no option is mentioned / indicated in the application form by the investor then the units will, by default, be allotted under the Direct Plan - Growth Option.

Default Sub - Option:

If no sub-option for Income distribution cum capital withdrawal option is mentioned / indicated in the application form by the investor then the units will, by default, be allotted under the Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option.

In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN codes mentioned on the application form, the application shall be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC shall contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.

Where can the applications for redemption and switch out be submitted?

The applications for redemption and switch out can be submitted at the Official Point of Acceptance. Please refer to the back cover page for details.

New / Existing investors can also subscribe during the NFO units from the official website of the AMC i.e., www.tatamutualfund.com.

How to Apply (CSO 35 & 37)

Please refer to the SAI and Application form for the instructions.

Listing

The Scheme is an open-ended index scheme, sale and repurchase is available on a continuous basis and therefore the Units of the Scheme are presently not proposed to be listed on any stock exchange.

Although listing is not envisaged at present, trustees may review the same in future and list the units under the Scheme on one or more Stock Exchanges later subject to adherence of terms and conditions of Regulators/Exchanges.

Restrictions, if any, on the right to freely retain or dispose of units being offered.	 The units held in physical form are freely transferable. The units issued in demat mode are freely transferable in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, as may be amended from time to time. Transfer would be only in favor of transferees who are capable of holding units and having a demat account. The Fund will not be bound to recognize any other transfer. The delivery instructions for transfer of units will have to be lodged with the DP in the requisite form as may be required from time to time and transfer will be affected in accordance with such rules/regulations as may be in force governing transfer of securities in dematerialized mode. The Asset Management Company (AMC) may, in the general interest of all Unit holders of the Scheme, keeping in view the unforeseen circumstances/unsure conditions, limit the total number of Units which may be redeemed on any Business Day. Restrictions may be imposed under the following circumstances that leads to a systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets. a) Liquidity issues - When markets at large become illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security. b) Market failures, exchange closures - When markets are affected by unexpected events which impact the functioning of exchanges or the regular course of transactions. Such unexpected events
	could also be related to political, economic, military, monetary or other emergencies. c) Operational issues - When exceptional circumstances are caused by force majeure, unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g., a black out). Under the aforesaid circumstances, the AMC / Trustee may restrict redemption for a specified period of time not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days period. Any imposition of restriction on redemption / switch of units would require specific approval of Board of AMCs and Trustees and the same should be informed to SEBI immediately. Unitholders should note that the following provisions shall be applicable when redemption requests are
Bank Account Details It s for nur coc Uni	i) No redemption requests upto Rs. 2 lakhs shall be subject to such restriction and ii) Where redemption requests are above Rs. 2 lakhs, AMCs shall redeem the first Rs. 2 lakhs without such restriction and remaining part over and above Rs. 2 lakhs shall be subject to such restriction. 6. The units held in demat mode can be pledged and hypothecated as per the provisions of Depositories Act, 1996 and Depositories Rules and Regulations. Its per provision no. 14.4.4 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023, all the units of a mutual fund scheme held in Demat form will be freely transferable. In a mutual fund scheme held in Demat form will be freely transferable. In a mutual fund scheme held in Demat form will particulars of their Bank Account i.e., nature and mober of account, name, Account Number, Nine digit MICR code No. (For Electronic Credit Facility), IFSC de for NEFT a 11-digit number, branch address of the bank at the appropriate space in the application form. Inform Procedure for Change of Bank Details (COB) and Change of Address (COA) Order to protect the interest of the investors and mitigate the risks arising due to of increasingly fraudulent

Tata Mutual Fund (TMF) has adopted the following process for Change of Bank Mandate (COB) and Change of Address (COA) in line with the AMFI circular no. 135/BP/17/10-11 dated October 22, 2010, and 135/BP/26/11-12 dated March 21, 2012.

Documents required for Change of Bank Mandate (COB)

Transaction slip/Request letter from investor

And

Proof of New Bank Mandate:

Original of any one of the following documents or originals should be produced for verification or copy should be attested by the Bank:

• Cancelled original cheque of the new bank mandate with first unit holder name and bank account number printed on the face of the cheque.

OR

 Self-attested copy of not older than 3 months bank statement containing the first unit holder name and bank account number

OR

 Bank passbook with current entries not older than 3 months containing the first unit holder name and bank account number.

OR

 Original Bank Letter on the letter head containing the first unit holder name and bank account number duly signed by branch manager/authorized personnel with name, employee code and bank seal.

And

Proof of Existing Bank Mandate:

Original of any one of the following documents or copy should be attested by the Bank or originals should be produced for verification:

Cancelled original cheque with first unit holder name and bank account number printed on the face
of the cheque.

OR

 Original bank account statement / Passbook containing the first unit holder name and bank account number.

OR

 Original letter issued by the bank on the letter head confirming the bank account holder name with the account details, duly signed by the Branch Manager with name, employee code and bank seal.

OR

 In case such bank account is already closed, an original letter on the letter head of such bank duly signed by the Branch Manager with name, employee code and bank seal, confirming the closure of said account.

Important:

Unitholders may note that minimum 10 days prior notice is required for change/updation of bank account details. In case prior notice for change of bank account details is not provided atleast 10 days prior to the date of redemption then the payment of redemption proceeds may be paid out to the existing bank account.

For unit holder where the units are held in demat, please ensure that the bank account details linked with the demat account is updated. Maturity payment would be made as per the bank account details as provided by the Depository Participant.

Documents required for Change of Address (COA)

KYC not complied Folios/Clients:

- Transaction slip/Request letter from investor
 And
- 2. Proof of New Address (as per KYC guidelines)

Δnd

3. Proof of Identity: Only PAN card copy if PAN is updated in the folio, or PAN/ other proof of identity ((as per KYC guidelines) if PAN is not updated in the folio.

Unitholders may note that copies of all the documents submitted should be self-attested and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested / verified by entities authorized for attesting/verification of the documents as per extant KYC guidelines.

Restriction on Acceptance of Third-Party Payments for Subscription of units of schemes of Tata Mutual Fund:

In pursuance to Best Practice Guidelines issued by Association of Mutual Funds in India [AMFI] Vide Circular No.135/BP/16/10 dated August 16th 2010 for acceptance of Third party cheques, Tata Asset Management Pvt Ltd has decided not to accept subscriptions with Third-Party cheques, For details kindly refer Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Official Points of Acceptance of Transaction through MF utility & MF Central

Tata Mutual Fund has entered into an agreement with MF Utilities India Private Limited ("MFUI"), a "Category II -Registrar to an Issue" under SEBI (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993, for usage of MF Utility ("MFU") – a shared services initiative of various asset management companies, which acts as a transaction aggregator for transacting in multiple schemes of various mutual funds with a single form and a single payment instrument. Accordingly, all the authorized Point of Sales (POS) and website/mobile application of MFUI (available currently and also updated from time to time) shall be eligible to be considered as 'official points of acceptance' for all financial and non-financial transactions in the schemes of Tata Mutual Fund either physically or electronically. The list of POS of MFUI is published on the website of MFUI at www.mfuindia.com.

Investors are requested to note that MFUI will allot a Common Account Number ("CAN") i.e., a single reference number for all investments in the mutual fund industry for transacting in multiple schemes of various mutual funds through MFU and to map existing folios, if any. Investors can create a CAN by submitting the CAN Registration Form and necessary documents at the POS. The AMC and/or its Registrar and Transfer Agent shall provide necessary details to MFUI as may be needed for providing the required services to investors/distributors through MFU.

Investors are requested to visit the website of MFUI i.e., www.mfuindia.com to download the relevant forms.

For any queries or clarifications related to MFU, please contact the Customer Care of MFUI on 1800-266-1415 (during the business hours on all days except Sunday and public holidays) or send an email to clientservices@mfuindia.com.

Tata Mutual Fund has also entered into an agreement with MF Central. MF Central is the investor services hub conceived by CAMS & Kfintech, it provides convenience to transact across all folios of an investor. MF Central has been appointed as Official point of Acceptance for Tata Mutual Fund Schemes also will be act as official point of acceptance for Tata Mutual Fund schemes and investors can transact across all folios of the Investor.

MF Central will be Official Point of Acceptance of transaction.

Allotment

At the discretion of the investors, the units under the Scheme shall either be allotted in dematerialized form (if investor has Demat account and he has provided the details of depository account in the application form) or by way of issuing the physical account statement.

The investors who wish to hold units in Demat mode need to furnish the details of their depository account in the Application Form.

Investors who have not provided Demat account details shall be issued account statement specifying the number of units allotted. A statement of accounts specifying the number of units allotted to the applicant or issue units in the dematerialized form as soon as possible but not later than five working days from the date of receipt of the application.

Please note that where the investor has furnished the details of their depository accounts in the Application Form, it will be assumed that the investor has opted for allotment in electronic form and the allotment will be made only in electronic form as default.

Kindly refer clause "Account Statements" for provisions relating to dispatch of Account Statement. In case unit holder wish to dematerialize the units, he/she shall comply with the procedures prescribed by the AMC /

Depository from time to time.

The process of allotment of Units will be completed within 5 (five) working / business days from the date of receipt of the valid application.

The units are freely transferable in demat or non demat mode. Transfer of units shall be subject to payment of applicable stamp duty by the unitholders and as per applicable laws.

Unitholders desirous of transferring units shall submit the transfer request in the prescribed form and with other documents as may be mandated by AMC.

The allotment of units is subject to realization of the payment instrument.

Minimum amount for Purchase, Redemption and switch out

Minimum subscription amount for the scheme: Rs 5,000/- and in multiple of Re.1/- thereafter

Additional Purchase: Rs.1000/-& in multiples of Re.1/-thereafter.

The Redemption request can be made for a minimum of Rs.500/50 units or folio balance whichever is lower.

Switches:

In case of investors opting to switch into the Scheme from existing Schemes of Tata Mutual Fund (Subject to completion of lock in period, if any), the minimum amount is Rs. 5,000/- and in multiple of Re.1/- thereafter

There is no minimum amount requirement, in case of investors opting to switch "all units" from any existing schemes of Tata Mutual Fund to this Scheme.

Treatment of Business Received Through Suspended Distributors:

The financial transactions of an investor where his distributor's AMFI Registration Number (ARN) has been suspended temporarily or terminated permanently by Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) shall be processed as follows:

- 1. All purchase and switch transactions including SIP/STP registered prior to the date of suspension and fresh SIP/STP registrations received under the ARN code of a suspended distributor during the period of suspension, shall be processed under 'Direct Plan' and shall be continued under Direct Plan perpetually except in case where TAMPL receives any written request/ instructions from the unitholder/s to shift back to Regular Plan under the ARN of the distributor post the revocation of suspension of ARN.
- 2. All Purchase and Switch Transactions including SIP/STP transactions received through the stock exchange platform through a distributor whose ARN is suspended shall be rejected.

Maximum amount for redemption and switch-outs

There is no upper limit of redemption. However, this is subject to the following:

- (a) The repurchase would be permitted to the extent of credit balance in the Unit holder's account.
- (b) The Asset Management Company (AMC) may, in the general interest of all Unit holders of the Scheme, keeping in view the unforeseen circumstances/unsure conditions, limit the total number of Units which may be redeemed on any Business Day. Restrictions may be imposed under the following circumstances that leads to a systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets.
- Liquidity issues When markets at large become illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security.
- b) Market failures, exchange closures When markets are affected by unexpected events which impact the functioning of exchanges or the regular course of transactions. Such unexpected events could also be related to political, economic, military, monetary or other emergencies.
- c) Operational issues When exceptional circumstances are caused by force majeure, unpredictable operational problems, and technical failures (e.g., a black out). Under the aforesaid circumstances, the AMC / Trustee may restrict redemption for a specified period not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days period. Any imposition of restriction on redemption / switch of units would require specific approval of Board of AMCs and Trustees and the same should be informed to SEBI immediately. Unitholders should note that the following provisions shall be applicable when redemption requests are placed during such restricted period.
 - i Redemption requests upto Rs. 2 lakhs shall not be subject to such restriction and
 - Where redemption requests are above Rs. 2 lakhs, AMCs shall redeem the first Rs. 2 lakhs without such restriction and remaining part over and above Rs. 2 lakhs shall be subject to such restriction.

Minimum balan	се	to	be
maintained		6	and
consequences	of	n	on-
maintenance.			

There is no minimum balance requirement for the scheme. (CSO 36)

Special Products available

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

The investors can benefit by investing specified Rupees amounts at regular intervals. The SIP allows the unitholders to invest a fixed amount of Rupees at regular intervals for purchasing additional units of the fund at NAV based prices. Investment can be done with the minimum / maximum amount and number of cheques specified by AMC from time to time. The cheques will be presented on the dates mentioned on the cheque and subject to realization. Investors may also register for SIP through One Time Mandate (OTM) form. The payments towards future SIP instalment transactions received through any mode i.e. physical or electronic can be linked to the OTM form. Units will be allotted at the applicable NAV along with applicable load (if any).

"SIP facility is available subject to terms and conditions. Please refer to the SIP Enrolment form for terms and conditions before enrolment."

SIP with Top-up SIP facility:

SIP with Top-up SIP is a facility whereby an investor has an option to increase the amount of the SIP Installment by a fixed amount at pre-defined intervals. This will enhance the flexibility of the investor to invest higher amounts during the tenure of the SIP.

Terms and conditions of top-up SIP are as follows:

The Top-up option must be specified by the investors while enrolling for the SIP facility.

ii. The minimum SIP Top-up amount is Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 500.

The Top-up details cannot be modified once enrolled. In order to make any changes, the investor must cancel the existing SIP and enroll for a fresh SIP with Top-up option.

iv. Under monthly SIP investors can opt for top up amount at half-yearly and yearly intervals. If the investor does not specify the frequency, the default interval for Top-up will be considered as Yearly.

In case of Quarterly SIP, investors can opt for only Yearly interval top-up frequency.

For complete details regarding the SIP with top-up facility please refer to SIP Auto Debt Form with Top up facility enrollment form.

SIPrise facility:

SIPrise is an optional facility offered by Tata Mutual Fund (TMF) for its eligible schemes (Growth option). This facility is aimed to encourage investors to invest regularly through Systematic Investment Plans (SIP) in TMF schemes for pre-defined tenure. Post SIP period (Investors have an option to select pause period) the accumulated units will be switched from the source scheme to the target scheme. Investors also have an option to select the source scheme as the target scheme. In this case, there would not be any unit transfer through systematic transfer plan (STP). The investor would receive periodic amount through systematic withdrawal plan (SWP) till the units are available.

TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund is considered as eligible Source Scheme for "SIPrise" facility.

The terms and conditions of this facility are as follows:

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

- g. The SIPs registered under this facility would be subject to investment of minimum amount as specified in the KIM cum application form from time to time for the eligible source schemes.
- h. Default SIP trigger date under this facility will be the 10th calendar day of the month. In case, the trigger date falls on a non- business day, the SIP would be triggered on the next business day.
- i. The SIP will be registered for monthly frequency only.
- j. In case the SIP is terminated prior to the pre-defined tenure, STP and SWP will continue as defined in the initial request. In any case, the STP and SWP amount will be limited till the units are available.
- c. Existing units already available in the source scheme before opting for the SIPrise facility and any additional units added to the source scheme in any manner in addition to this facility will also be automatically moved to the Target scheme through the scheduled STPs till the units are available. The amount so moved to the target scheme would be on a first in first out (FIFO) basis. Any earlier option chosen by the investor earlier would automatically get revised to this extent.

 Top-Up SIP is allowed under this feature. The investor may choose to increase their SIP amount by Rs. 500 or multiples of Rs. 500.

Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)

- c. A Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) will start one year prior to that of the SWP.
- d. Yearly STP amount will be equal to 15 times the monthly SWP amount from the target scheme or till the units are available.

Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)

- i. Investors need to choose the scheme (target scheme) from where the monthly SWP is required to be made to their registered bank account & the required periodic amount by means of withdrawal via systematic withdrawal plan (SWP) from target scheme. In case, the investors do not choose the desired SWP amount, they will receive the default SWP amount (likely amount to be withdrawn) which would be initial monthly SIP amount under this facility till the units last.
- j. The SWP will start after the SIP tenure or after the pause period, if any, as chosen by the investor.
- k. The SWP amount selected shall not be less than the initial SIP amount opted by the investor.
- I. Investors have an option to opt for pause after the SIP tenure as mentioned at the time of initial registration under this facility. The minimum pause period is 0 years. If the pause is not opted, the starting month (i.e. 1st trigger month) for SWP will be the subsequent month of the last SIP instalment month.
- m. Existing units already available before STP in the target scheme and additional units added to the target scheme will also form a part of the redemption proceeds through the scheduled SWP till the units are available. The SWP amount would be triggered on first in first out (FIFO) basis.
- The SWP date will be same as that of the SIP date. In case, the trigger date is a non-business day, the SWP will be made on the next business day.
- The SWP will be done from the Growth Options of eligible open-ended schemes of Tata Mutual Fund as stated in annexure to this addendum.
- p. The SWP will continue till the units are available in the scheme.

Common Features

- I. Once opted for this facility investors / unitholders cannot change the Source scheme, target scheme, initial SIP Amount, SIP Tenure, Pause Period and required periodic SWP Amount.
- m. STP will be done when the target scheme is different from the source scheme at prevailing NAV in the respective scheme (s).
- n. Partial redemption or switch out of the units in the source or target scheme will not affect the SIP, STP & SWP already registered under this facility. Investors are required to note that the STP & SWP will be continued for the period chosen by the investor or till the units are available in the source and target scheme respectively.
- o. Investor has option to withdraw from this SIP facility at any stage by providing a separate request to discontinue/cease the SIP, STP & SWP registration.
- p. Minor/s are not eligible to register for this facility. Applications in the name of minors, filled in by guardians, will also not be accepted.
- q. This Facility is not available where units are in held in DEMAT mode.
- r. Pledged or Frozen Units will not be transferred (i.e. through STP). The same is also not available for withdrawal by the investor (i.e. through SWP) unless the investor / unitholder provides the necessary valid documents to prove that the pledge/freeze status has been withdrawn/changed.
- s. Investors can opt to withdraw through lumpsum either partially or in entirety till the units are available in the source and / or target scheme at any time during the tenure of this facility. Accordingly, the balance units will be considered for SIP, STP & SWP under this facility.
- t. Each STP & SWP will continue for the chosen amount or till units last.
- u. Default trigger date i.e. 10th calendar day of the month is only applicable for this facility.
- v. Tata Mutual Fund reserves the right to reject any application in case the investor does not fulfill any criteria of this facility

All other terms & conditions of SIP, STP & SWP are also applicable to SIPrise.

Kindly note that apart from the above facility mentioned i.e. "SIPrise", investor can opt for normal / existing SIP, STP & SWP facility as mentioned in respective Scheme Information Document.

Disclaimers:

- 1. This facility does not in any way give assurance or guarantee returns or lump sum payments at the end of the SIP period or thereafter.
- 2. The payouts to the investors are made only by means of redeeming the units/corpus available in the investor's folio at NAV and subject to load, if any.
- 3. Tata Mutual Fund does not in any way assure or guarantee payouts, beyond available units/corpus in the scheme/s folio.
- 4. Investors should consult their financial advisors if in doubt about whether the facility is suitable for them.
- 5. The investor is advised to consult their tax consultant with respect to specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the facility

Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)

This facility available to the unitholders of the fund enables them to redeem fixed sums or fixed number of units from their unit accounts at periodic intervals. The amount withdrawn under SWP by redemption shall be converted into the Fund units at the Repurchase price and such units will be redeemed/subtracted from the unit balance of that unitholder. In case the date falls during a non-business day/ book closure period the immediate next Business day will be considered for this purpose.

The Authorised Investor Service Center may terminate SWP on receipt of a notice from the unitholder. It will terminate automatically if all units are liquidated or withdrawn from the account or upon the receipt of notification of death or incapacity of the unitholder.

"SWP facility is available subject to terms and conditions. Please refer to the SWP Enrolment form for terms and conditions before enrolment."

Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)

A unitholder may establish a Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) and choose to transfer an amount from one TMF Scheme (source scheme) to another TMF Scheme (target scheme) on a date / frequency prescribed by the Investment Manager. The amount thus withdrawn by redemption shall be converted into units at the applicable NAV on the scheduled day and such units will be subtracted from the unit balance of that unitholder.

The net amount will be considered for allotment in the target scheme and units will be allotted as per the applicable NAV of the target scheme. Unitholders may change the amount of STP. However the STP amount selected cannot be below the specified minimum redemption amount of the source scheme and should meet the minimum investment amount criteria of the target scheme. A change in STP amount can be done, by giving two weeks prior written notice to the registrars. STP may be terminated automatically if the balance falls below the minimum account balance or upon the receipt of notification of death or incapacity of the unitholders by the fund. Rules relating to the plan may be changed from time to time by the Investment Manager.

"STP facility is available subject to terms and conditions. Please refer to the STP Enrolment form for terms and conditions before enrolment."

For further details and terms and condition on special products, please refer KIM cum application form.

Flex STP

Flexible Systematic Transfer Plan ("Flex STP") by Tata Mutual Fund is a facility wherein a Unitholder(s) of designated open-ended Scheme(s) can opt to transfer variable amounts linked to the value of his investments on the date of transfer at pre-determined intervals from designated open-ended (source scheme) to the growth option of another open-ended scheme (target scheme).

Salient Features of Flex STP are as follows:

1. The amount to be transferred under Flex STP from source scheme to target scheme shall be calculated using the below formula:

Flex STP amount = [(fixed amount to be transferred per instalment x number of instalments already executed, including the current instalment)— market value of the investments through Flex STP in the Transferee Scheme on the date of transfer]

- 2. The first Flex STP instalment will be processed for the fixed instalment amount specified by the investor at the time of enrolment. From the second Flex STP instalment onwards, the transfer amount shall be computed as per formula stated above.
- 3. Under "Flex STP" facility, TATA Nifty500 Multicap India Manufacturing 50:30:20 Index Fund is enabled as Source as well as Target Scheme.

- 4. Flex STP would be available for Quarterly, Monthly, Weekly and Daily frequencies.
- 5. Flex STP is not available from "Daily / Weekly" income distribution plans of the source schemes.
- 6. Flex STP is available only in "Growth" option of the target scheme.
- 7. Conversion to Normal STP: If there is any other financial transaction (purchase, redemption or switch) processed in the target scheme during the tenure of Flex STP, the Flex STP will be processed as normal STP for the rest of the instalments for a fixed amount.
- 8. Flex STP will stop/cease on occurrence of any of the following event whichever is earlier.
 - a. Flex STP will cease after the specified End Date / Specified number of instalments have been transferred.
 - b. In case the amount (as per the formula) to be transferred is not available in the source scheme in the investors folio, the residual amount will be transferred to the target scheme and Flex STP will be closed.
- 9. A single Flex STP enrolment Form can be filled for transfer into one Scheme/Plan/Option only.
- 10. In case the date of transfer falls on a Non-Business Day, then the immediately following Business Day will be considered for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV.
- 11. The request for Flex STP should be submitted at least 10 calendar days before the first STP date.
- 12. All other terms & conditions of Systematic Transfer Plan are also applicable to Flex STP.

Flex STP is a Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) from Source Scheme and Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) in the Target scheme, therefore in the source scheme the exit load for the units will be as per the load structure applicable at the time of the purchase of those units. In the Target scheme the load structure will be as per the prevailing exit Load structure applicable for the SIP for that scheme.

Systematic Transfer from one scheme to another scheme attracts capital gain tax depends on the periodicity of holding. In view of the individual nature of tax implications, each unit holder is advised to consult with his or her own tax advisors with respect to the specific tax and other implications arising out of the transactions.

The AMC reserves the right to withdraw/change/modify the terms and conditions of Flex STP. The above terms and conditions may be modified at any time without prior notice to the unitholders and such amended terms and conditions will thereupon apply to and be binding on the unitholders.

SWAP facility (Switch and Withdrawal Automation Plan)

About the Facility

The investor, under a designated open-ended scheme, can opt to switch their investment from the (open-ended) source scheme to the growth plan of the (open-ended) target scheme and set up a Systematic Withdrawal Plan from the target scheme at the same time. This facility allows investors to transfer investment corpus to the desired fund and withdraw the required amounts from your investments in a single process through a single form.

The investor can select the amount they want to switch to the target scheme and then the specified amount on which the facility will be applied (Minimum of Rs. 100,000). The withdrawal amount annually is either 6% (default) or 12% of the specified amount. The frequency of withdrawal can be monthly or quarterly. Alternatively, the investor can select a withdrawal amount (minimum of Rs. 500). Investors can also select the month to end the SWAP facility, or continue it till further notice.

Eligible Schemes

Source scheme can be any open-ended schemes of Tata Mutual Fund. In case of schemes with lock-in, the units that have completed the lock-in period can be switched into the target schemes.

The target schemes can be all open-ended schemes of Tata Mutual Fund which do not have the lock-in facility

Currently following scheme are subject to lock in

- a. Tata Retirement Saving Fund (All Plans)
- b. Tata ELSS Tax Saver Fund
- c. Tata Young Citizen" Fund

The AMC reserves the right to change the Eligible Schemes from time to time.

Cessation of Facility

The facility can be withdrawn by the investor at any given time by giving 10 days' notice at any of the TATA Mutual Fund's branches or CAMS Customer Service Centers (CSCs).

The SWAP facility will terminate automatically if no balance is available in the respective scheme on the date of installment trigger or if the enrollment period expires.

If you decide to opt for this facility, you should be aware of the possibility that the withdrawals may take place from the principal amount invested. Please consult your financial adviser prior to enrollment.

For detail terms & conditions, unitholders are requested to check SID/KIM cum application form of the respective schemes.

Facility for purchasing of the units of the scheme through order routing platform on BSE and NSE

The scheme will be admitted on the order routing platform of Bombay Stock Exchange Limited ""BS"") i.e., BSE StAR MF and National Stock Exchange of India Limited ""NS"") i.e., Mutual Fund Service System (MFSS). Under this facility investors can submit the application for subscription and redemption of units of the scheme though the Stock Exchange platform.

Provision no. 16.2.12 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 had permitted Investors to directly access infrastructure of the recognized stock exchanges to purchase and redeem mutual fund units directly from Mutual Fund/ Asset Management Companies.

Provision no. 16.2.6 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 had permitted mutual fund distributors to use recognized stock exchange" infrastructure to purchase and redeem mutual fund units directly from Mutual Fund / Asset Management Companies. Subsequently, , SEBI allowed Registered Investment Advisors (RIAs) to use infrastructure of the recognized stock exchanges to purchase and redeem mutual fund units directly from Mutual Fund/ Asset Management Companies on behalf of their clients, including direct plans. Currently, Investors can directly access infrastructure of the recognized stock exchanges to purchase and redeem mutual fund units directly from Mutual Fund/ Asset Management Companies.

Investors availing of this facility shall be allotted units in accordance with the SEBI guidelines issued from time to time and the records of the Depository Participant shall be considered as final for such unitholders. The transactions carried out on the above platform(s) shall be subject to such guidelines as may be issued by the respective stock exchanges and SEBI (MF) Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued thereunder from time to time

For further details on Special Products/ Terms & Condition, please refer KIM/Application form.

For detail terms & conditions, unitholders are requested to check KIM cum application form of the scheme.

Facility for purchasing of the units of the scheme through order routing platform on BSE and NSE

The scheme will be admitted on the order routing platform of Bombay Stock Exchange Limited ("BSE") i.e., BSE StAR MF and National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE") i.e., Mutual Fund Service System (MFSS). Under this facility investors can submit the application for subscription and redemption of units of the scheme though the Stock Exchange platform.

Who can invest

This is an indicative list and investors are requested to consult their financial advisor to ascertain whether the scheme is suitable to their risk profile.

Eligibility for Application

The following persons (subject, wherever relevant to, purchase of Units being permitted under their respective constitutions and relevant State Regulations) are eligible to apply for the purchase of the Units:

- Adult individuals, either singly or more than one (not exceeding three) on first holder basis or jointly on an either-or survivor/any one basis.
- Parents or other lawful Guardians on behalf of Minors. AMC will follow uniform process 'in respect of investments made in the name of a minor through a guardian' by provision no. 17.6 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 & SEBI circular no. HO/IMD/POD-II/CIR/P/2023/0069 dated May 12, 2023 which states that payment for investment by any mode shall be accepted from the bank account of the minor, parent or legal guardian of the minor, or from a joint account of the minor with parent or legal guardian. For existing folios, the AMCs shall insist upon a Change of Payout Bank mandate before redemption is processed. Irrespective of the source of payment for subscription, all redemption proceeds shall be credited only in the verified bank account of the minor

i.e., the account the minor may hold with the parent/legal guardian after completing all KYC formalities..(CSO 37)

- Companies, corporate bodies, public sector undertakings, trusts, wakf boards or endowments, funds, institutions, associations of persons or bodies of individuals and societies (including Co-operative Societies) registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (so long as the purchase of Units is permitted under their respective constitutions).
- Mutual Funds (including any Scheme managed by AMC or any Scheme of any other Mutual Fund); (in accordance with Regulation 44(1) read with Clause 4 of Schedule VII, of the Securities & Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996).
- Asset Management Company (AMC); (in accordance with Regulation 25(17) of the Securities & Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996).
- Partnership firms, in the name of the partners.
- Hindu Undivided families (HUF) in the sole name of the Karta.
- · Financial and Investment Institutions/ Banks.
- Army/ Navy / Air Force, paramilitary Units and other eligible institutions.
- Religious and Charitable Trusts provided these are allowed to invest as per statute and their by-laws.
- Provident / Pension / Gratuity and such other Funds as may be permitted by Government of India or Other Regulatory Authority in India to invest.
- Non-resident Indians/ persons of Indian origin residing abroad (NRIs) on a full repatriation basis.
- Foreign Portfolio Investor (Foreign Portfolio Investor (FPI) as defined under Regulation 2(1)(h) of Security Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014.
- International Multilateral Agencies approved by the Government of India.

Compliance under Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) regulations:

United States of America (US) has introduced chapter no. 4 in the US Internal Revenue Code as a part of the Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (HIRE) Act, which was enacted by the US legislature to create employment opportunities in US. The HIRE Act includes Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA), which now forms a part of the US-IR Code. The regulations for FATCA have undergone revision since 2010 and the final regulations make the FATCA provisions effective from July 1, 2014.

The objective of FATCA is to detect "US Persons", who evade US taxes by using financial account maintained outside US. The US persons are defined as those who have either US citizenship or US residency. The FATCA stipulates reporting on —

- iii. US taxpayers about certain foreign financial accounts and offshore assets.
- iv. Foreign Financial Institutions (FFIs) about financial accounts with them of US taxpayers or foreign entities in which US taxpayers hold substantial ownership interest.

FFIs (including mutual funds in India) are required to periodically report information on accounts of US persons, who maintain balances above a threshold. In the event of a default in the reporting of information on accounts of US taxpayers, a withholding of 30% of the payment made from US sources will be imposed on the recalcitrant account holders and non-participating Financial Institutions. SEBI has advised that Government of India and US Government have reached an agreement in substance on the terms of an Inter-Governmental Agreement (IGA) to implement FATCA and India is now treated as having an IGA in effect from April 11, 2014. Tata Asset Management Pvt Limited (TAMPL) is classified as a Foreign Financial Institution (FFI) under the FATCA provisions and in accordance therewith, the AMC would be required to comply with the rules & regulations of FATCA, from time to time.

In order to ensure compliance with FATCA and other rules / directions / notifications as may be issued by Government of India or other regulatory authority, Mutual Funds are required to institute a process to identify US Person investors and report the same.

Applicants are required to refer to the "FATCA information" section in the application and mandatorily fill/sign off on the same. Applications without this information / declaration being filled/signed off will be deemed as incomplete and are liable to be rejected. Investors are requested to note that the contents of the information

to be provided/ declaration in the application form may undergo a change on receipt of communication / guidelines from Government of India or AMFI or SEBI or any other regulatory authority.

Common Reporting Standard (CRS):

On similar lines of FATCA, the Organization of Economic Development (OECD), along with the G 20 countries, of which India is a member, has released a 'Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information in Tax matters. In order to combat the problem of offshore tax evasion and avoidance and stashing of unaccounted money abroad, the G 20 & OECD countries have together developed a common reporting standard (CRS) on automatic exchange of information (AEOI). On June 3,2015 India has joined the Multilateral Competent Authority Agreement (MCAA) on AEOI. The CRS on AEOI requires the financial institutions of the 'source' jurisdiction to collect and report information to their tax authorities about account holder's 'resident' in other countries. The information to be exchanged relates not only to individuals, but also to shell companies and trusts having beneficial ownership or interest in the 'resident' countries.

In view of India's commitment to implement the CRS on AEOI and also the IGA with USA and with a view to provide information to other countries necessary legislative changes has already been made in Finance Act & by inserting Rules 114F to 114H and Form 61B to provide a legal basis for the Reporting Financial Institutions (RFIs) for maintaining and reporting information about the reportable accounts.

Applicants are required to refer to the "FATCA/CRS information" section in the application and mandatorily fill/sign off on the same. Applications without this information / declaration being filled/signed off will be deemed as incomplete and are liable to be rejected. Investors are requested to note that the contents of the information to be provided/ declaration in the application form may undergo a change on receipt of communication / guidelines from Government of India or AMFI or SEBI or any other regulatory authority.

With the change in guidelines, investors may be called for additional information required by the law. Investors are requested to keep Mutual Fund updated with change in information already submitted by them with Mutual Fund. FATCA provisions are relevant not only at on-boarding stage of investor(s)/unit holder(s) but also throughout the life cycle of investment with the Fund/the AMC. In view of this, Investors should immediately intimate to the Fund/the AMC, in case of any change in their status with respect to FATCA/CRS related declaration provided by them previously.

Investors(s)/Unit holder(s) should consult their own tax advisors to understand the implications of FATCA/CRS provisions /requirements.

With the change in guidelines, investors may be called for additional information required by the law. Investors are requested to keep Mutual Fund updated with change in information already submitted by them with Mutual Fund.

Applicants who cannot Invest.

- A person who falls within the definition of the term "U.S" Person" under the US Securities Act of 1933 and corporations or other entities organized under the laws of the U.S.
- A person who is resident of Canada.
- OCB (Overseas Corporate Bodies) as defined under Income Tax Act, 1061 and under Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999.

The Fund reserves the right to include / exclude new / existing categories of investors to invest in the scheme from time to time, subject to SEBI Regulations and other than prevailing statutory regulations, if any.

If a person resident of India at the time of subscription becomes a person resident outside India subsequently, shall have the option to either be paid Redemption value of Units, or continue into the Scheme if he/ she so desires and is otherwise eligible. However, the person who desires to continue in the Scheme shall not be entitled to any interest or any compensation during the period it takes for the Fund to record the change in Address and the Residential Status. Notwithstanding the aforesaid, the Trustee Company reserves the right to close the Unitholder account and to pay the Redemption value of Units, subsequent to his becoming a person resident outside India, should the reasons of expediency, cost, interest of Unitholders and other circumstances make it necessary for the Fund to do so. In such an event, no resident Unitholders who have subsequently become resident outside India shall have a right to claim the growth in capital and/ or income distribution cum capital withdrawal.

This scheme has not been registered in any country outside India. To ensure compliance with any Laws, Acts, Enactments, etc. including by way of Circulars, Press Releases, or Notifications of Government of India, the Fund may require/give verification of identity/any special/additional subscription-related information from /of the Unitholders (which may result in delay in dealing with the applications, Units, benefits, distribution, etc./giving subscription details, etc.). Each Unitholder must represent and warrant to the Trustee Company/AMC that, among other things, he is able to acquire Units without violating applicable

laws. The Trustee Company will not knowingly offer or sell Units to any person to whom such offer or sale would be unlawful or might result in the Fund incurring any liability or suffering any other pecuniary disadvantages which the Fund might not otherwise incur or suffer. Units may not be held by any person in breach of the law or requirements of any governmental, statutory authority including, without limitation, Exchange Control Regulations. The Trustee company may, compulsorily redeem any Units held directly or beneficially in contravention of these prohibitions. In view of the individual nature of investment portfolio and its consequences, each Unitholder is advised to consult his/her own professional advisor concerning possible consequences of purchasing, holding, selling, converting or otherwise disposing of the Units under the laws of his/her State/country of incorporation, establishment, citizenship, residence or domicile.

Cash Investments

Cash Investments in the Scheme Pursuant to provision no. 16.7 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023, it is permitted to accept cash transactions to the extent of Rs. 50,000/- subject to compliance with Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 and Rules framed there under and the SEBI Circular(s) on Anti Money Laundering (AML) and other applicable AML rules, regulations and guidelines. Provided that the limit shall be applicable per investor for investments done in a financial year across all schemes of the Mutual Fund, subject to sufficient systems and procedures in place for such acceptance. However, any form of repayment by way of redemption, etc. with respect to such cash investment shall be paid only through banking channel.

Tata Asset Management Private Limited is in process of implementing adequate systems and controls to accept Cash Investment in the Scheme. Information in this regard will be provided to Investors as and when the facility is made available.

Accounts (CSO 60)

Statements

On acceptance of application for financial transaction, a confirmation specifying the number of Units allotted/ redeemed will be sent by way of e-mail and/or SMS to the applicant's registered e-mail address and/or mobile number within five business days from the date of closure of New Fund Offer (NFO) period.

In case of continuous subscription after the NFO, Tata Mutual Fund will send account statement with all details registered in the folio by way of an e-mail and/ or SMS to the investor's registered address/email address/ registered mobile number not later than five business days from the date of subscription or by way of physical statement not later than five business days from the date of receipt of request from the unitholder.

Tata Mutual Fund will send the Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) to investors as follows:

- 1. A single Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) on basis of PAN (PAN of the first holder & pattern of holding, in case of multiple holding) will be dispatched to unitholders having Mutual Fund investments & holding Demat accounts by Depositories as per the specified timeline specified by board at the end of the month in which transaction (the word 'transaction' shall include all financial transactions in demat accounts/Mutual Fund folios of the investor) takes place.
- 2. The CAS will not be received by the investors for the folio(s) not updated with PAN details. The Unit holders are therefore requested to ensure that the folio(s) are updated with their PAN. Such investors will get monthly account statement from Tata Mutual Fund in respect of transactions carried out in the schemes of Tata Mutual Fund during the month on or within fifteenth day of the succeeding month.
- 3. In other cases, i.e., where unitholders having no Demat account & only MF units holding, Tata Mutual Fund shall continue to send the CAS as is being send on or within fifteenth day of the succeeding month in which financial transaction takes place.
- 4. In case statements are presently being dispatched by e-mail either by the Fund or the Depository then CAS will be sent through email. However, the Unitholders have an option to receive CAS in physical form at the address registered in the Depository system.
- 5. The dispatch of CAS by Depositories to Unitholders would constitute compliance by Tata Asset Management Private Limited / the Fund with the requirements under Regulation 36(4) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996.
- 6. Each CAS issued to the investors shall also provide the total purchase value / cost of investment in each scheme.
- 7. In case if no transaction has taken place in a folio during the period of six months ended September 30 and March 31, the CAS detailing the holdings across all schemes of all mutual funds, shall be emailed on half yearly basis, as per the specified timeline specified by board of succeeding month, unless a specific request is made to receive the same in physical form.
- 8. Half-yearly CAS shall be issued to all Mutual Fund investors, excluding those investors who do not have any holdings in MF schemes and where no commission against their investment has been paid to distributors, during the concerned half-year period on or within twenty first day of the succeeding month. Further, CAS issued for the half-year (September/March) shall also provide:

	a. The amount of actual commission paid by Tata AMC/Mutual Fund to distributors (in absolute terms) during the half-year period against the concerned investor's total investments in each mutual fund scheme. The term "commission" here refers to all direct monetary payments and other payments made in the form of gifts / rewards, trips, event sponsorships etc. by Tata AMC/MF to distributors. Further, a mention may be made in such CAS indicating that the commission disclosed is gross commission and does not exclude costs incurred by distributors such as Goods & Services Tax (wherever applicable, as per existing rates), operating expenses, etc.
	b. The scheme's average Total Expense Ratio (in percentage terms) along with the breakup between Investment and Advisory fees, Commission paid to the distributor and other expenses for the period for each scheme's applicable plan (regular or direct or both) where the concerned investor has invested in.
Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal policy	Income Distribution if any, declared under the scheme shall be subject to available surplus. All unit holders whose names appear in the Register of the Scheme as on the Record Date will be entitled to the income distribution cum capital withdrawal. Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal declaration under the scheme is subject to the availability of distributable surplus and at the discretion of the Fund Manager, subject to approval of the trustees and no returns is assured under the scheme.
	All the income distribution cum capital withdrawal payments shall be in accordance and compliance with SEBI and National Stock Exchange of India Regulations, as applicable from time to time
Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal	The payment of dividend to the unitholders shall be made within seven working days from the record date. In case of failure to despatch income distribution cum capital withdrawal proceeds within seven working days from the record date, the AMC shall be liable to pay interest to the Unit Holders at such rate as may be specified by SEBI for the period of such delay (presently @ 15% per annum). The above timelines are subject to the list of exceptional circumstance as specified by SEBI or AMFI from time to time.
	The Unit Holder can use a Transaction Slip to request for Redemption. The requisite details should be entered in the Transaction Slip and submitted at an ISC/Official Point of Acceptance as defined for this scheme. Transaction Slips can be obtained from any of the Designated ISCs/Official Points of Acceptance.
	The redemption proceeds will be dispatched to the unit holders within three working days from the date of redemption or repurchase.
	The redemption cheque will be issued in the name of the first unitholder.
	For units held in Demat form
	Unitholders should submit their valid redemption request to their Depository Participant (DP). The redemption proceeds will be credited to the bank account of the Unitholder, as per the bank account details recorded with the DP through electronic modes or by forwarding a Cheque / Draft.
Redemption	Right to Limit Redemptions: The Trustee, in the general interest of the Unit holders of the Scheme offered in this Document and keeping in view the unforeseen circumstances / unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of Units which can be redeemed on any Business Day. The same shall be in accordance with provision no. 1.12 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 (Restriction on redemption in Mutual Funds).
	Treatment of Unclaimed dividend and redemption amounts (CSO 52)
	In accordance with provision no. 14.3 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023, the unclaimed Redemption amount and dividend amount may be deployed by the Mutual Fund in call money market or money market Instruments as well as in a separate plan or liquid scheme/money market mutual fund scheme floated by mutual funds. Investors who claim these amounts during a period of three years from the due date shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along with the income earned on its deployment. Investors who claim these amounts after 3 years, shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along with the income earned on its deployment till the end of the third year. After the third year, the income earned on such unclaimed amounts shall be used for the purpose of investor education. AMC will play a proactive role in tracing the rightful owner of the unclaimed amounts considering the steps suggested by regulator vide the referred circular. Further, AMC will not charge any exit load in this plan and TER (Total Expense Ratio) of such plan shall be capped at 50 bps.
Delay in payment of redemption / repurchase	The transfer of redemption or repurchase proceeds to the unitholders shall be made within three working days from the date of redemption or repurchase. In case of failure to despatch redemption proceeds within three working days, the AMC shall be liable to pay interest to the Unit Holders at such rate as may be specified by SEBI for the period of such delay (presently @ 15% per annum). The above timelines are subject to the list of exceptional circumstance as specified below and by SEBI or AMFI from time to time.

Sr. No.	Exceptional Circumstances	Additional Time allowed
1	Payment of redemption proceeds through physical instruments (cheque / DD) where electronic fund transfer is not possible (such as old / non-Core Banking account / IFSC non-available records / IMPS failed records for reasons like name mismatch*, technical error / Investor Bank not participating in Electronic Fund transfers or failure of electronic credit for any reason which are at the bank's end.	Additional 2 working days.
	*Name mismatch typically occurs where the bank account is held jointly, but the ^{1st} holder in MF Folio may not be first holder in the bank account or the investor's name in MF folio and his/her bank account may not be exactly identical e.g., MF folio is held by A+B, but the bank account is in the name of B +A; OR the name as per bank a/c & MF folio are recorded a bit differently e.g., (VI) Given Name + Middle Name + Surname (ii) Given Name + Surname (iii) Surname + Given Name etc.	
	Note: When payment is made through cheque / DD, the investor's bank account details registered with the RTA shall be printed on the cheque/DD, so that the amount is paid only through the investor's bank account to mitigate the risk of fraudulent encashment.	
2	Redemption in case of funds where payout schedule of underlying instruments/ funds is different e.g., Domestic Fund of Funds, Overseas funds, Overseas FOF scheme, wherein the redemption proceeds can be paid after 1 day of payout schedule.	Additional 1 working day after receiving proceeds from underlying instruments/ schemes for electronic payouts. {For physical payouts, i.e., issuance and dispatch of cheque/ DD, additional days as per (i) above would also be allowed, after receiving proceeds from underlying instruments/ schemes}. For example, in case of Domestic FoFs, where funds are received on T+3 days, timeline applicable would be. a) T+4 days for electronic payment; and b) T+6 days physical payout.
3	On such days, where it is a bank holiday in some or all the states, but a business day for the stock exchanges.	Additional 1 working day following the bank holiday(s) in the State where the investor has bank account
4	Exceptional circumstances such a sudden declaration of a business day as a holiday (as it happened on the day the famous singer Lata Mangeshkar passed away) or as a non-business day due to any unexpected reason / Force Majeure events.	In all such exceptional situations, the timelines prescribed in provision no. 14.1 & 14.2 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 shall be counted from the date the situation becomes normal.
5	In all such cases where a request for Change of Bank account has been received just prior to (upto 10 days prior) OR simultaneously with redemption request.	In all such cases, the AMCs / RTAs can make the redemption payment after the cooling off period of 10 days from the date of receipt of Change of Bank Mandate (COBM). The redemption transaction shall be processed as per the applicable NAV on the basis time stamp.
		The credit may either be given in the existing bank account or the new bank account post due diligence within 1 working day after cooling off period.

6	Need for additional due diligence in instances such as Transmission reported in one fund, but not in the current fund, proceedings by Income Tax authorities, Folio under lock/bank lien etc.	Additional 3 working days
---	---	---------------------------

B. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES

Net Asset Value

(CSO 40 b)

This is the value per unit of the scheme on a particular day. You can ascertain the value of your investments by multiplying the NAV with your unit balance.

NAV Information (SO 17)

The AMC will calculate and disclose the first NAV within a period of 5 Business Days from the date of allotment of Units of the Scheme.

Afterwards, the NAVs will be calculated and disclosed on every Business Day. The AMC will prominently disclose the NAVs under a separate head on the website of the Fund (www.tatamutualfund.com) and of the Association of Mutual Funds in India-AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) by 11 p.m. on every Business Day. (CSO 41)

However, due to inability in capturing same day valuation of underlying investments, the NAV shall be disclosed by 11 P.M. of the next business day^.

^ If the NAVs are not available before the commencement of Business Hours on the following day (i.e., next day after the respective business day) due to any reason, the Mutual Fund shall issue a press release giving reasons for the delay and explain by when the Mutual Fund would be able to publish the NAV.

Investor may write to AMC for availing facility of receiving the latest NAVs through SMS.

Illustration of Calculation of Sale & Repurchase Price: (CSO 42)

Assumed NAV Rs. 11.00 per unit

Entry Load: NIL

Exit Load 1%

Sale Price = NAV + (Entry Load (%) * NAV)

Sale Price = 11 + (0% * 11)

Sale Price = 11 + 0

Sale Price = Rs. 11/-

Repurchase Price

Repurchase Price = NAV – (exit load (%) * NAV)

Repurchase Price = 11 - (1%*11)

Repurchase Price = 11 - 0.11

Repurchase Price = Rs.10.89

In the event NAV cannot be calculated and / or published, such as because of the suspension of RBI Clearing, Bank strikes, during the existence of a state of emergency and / or a breakdown in communications, the Board of Trustees may temporarily suspend determination and / or publication of the NAV of the Units.

While determining the price of the units, the fund will ensure that the repurchase price is not lower than 95 per cent of the Net Asset Value. (CSO 47)

Portfolio Disclosures / Half Yearly Financial Results

Portfolio Disclosure:

Tata Mutual Fund will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) in user friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format, as on the last day of the month/half year for all their schemes on its website www.tatamutualfund.com and on the website of AMFI www.amfiindia.com within 10 days from the close

This is a list of securities where the corpus of the scheme is currently invested. The market	of each month/half year. Disclosure of risk-o-meter of scheme, benchmark and portfolio details to the investors will be disclosed as mandated in provision no. 5.1 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023.			
value of these investments is also stated in portfolio disclosures.	In case of unitholders whose email addresses are registered, Tata Mutual Fund will send via email both the monthly and half yearly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of each month /half year, respectively.			
	Tata Mutual Fund will publish an advertisement every half-year, in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, disclosing the hosting of the half yearly statement of the schemes portfolio on the AMC's website www.tatamutualfund.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Tata Mutual Fund will provide physical copy of the statement of scheme portfolio without any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder.			
	Unaudited Financial Results:			
	Tata Mutual Fund/ Tata Asset Management Pvt Ltd shall within one month from the close of each half year, that is on 31st March & on 30th September, host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website in the format specified in Twelfth Schedule of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996.			
	Tata Mutual Fund / Tata Asset Management Pvt Ltd shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such financial results on their website, in atleast one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation & in a newspaper having wide circulation published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the fund is situated.			
Annual Report	Annual report or Abridged Summary, in the format prescribed by SEBI, will be hosted on AMC's website www.tatamutualfund.com and on the website of AMFI www.amfiindia.com.			
	The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof, in the format prescribed, shall be ser by way of e-mail to the investor's registered e-mail address not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant account's year.			
	Investors who have not registered their email id, will have an option of receiving a physical copy of the Annual Report or Abridged Summary thereof.			
	Tata Mutual Fund will provide a physical copy of the abridged summary of the Annual Report, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Physical copies of the report will also be always available to the unitholders at the registered offices.			
	Tata Mutual Fund will publish an advertisement every year, in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, disclosing the hosting of the scheme wise annual report on the AMC website (www.tatamutualfund.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).			
Top Issuer, Stocks, Groups & Sector disclosure	AMC will disclose the following on monthly basis: 1. Name and exposure to top 7 issuers and stocks respectively as a percentage of NAV of the scheme.			
(CSO 40 a)	2. Name and exposure to top 7 groups as a percentage of NAV of the scheme.			
	3. Name and exposure to top 4 sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme.			
Tracking Error & Tracking Difference disclosure (CSO 39 & 40 a)	Tracking Error: AMC will disclose the tracking error based on past one year rolling data, on a daily basis, on its website www.tatamutualfund.com and on the website of AMFI. Tracking Difference:			
	The annualized difference of daily returns between the index and the NAV of the Fund will be disclosed on the website of the AMC and AMFI, on a monthly basis, for tenures 1 year, 3-year, 5-year, 10 year and since the date of allotment of units.			
Change in Constituent disclosure	AMC will disclose any change in constituents of the underlying index, if any, on its website on the day of change.			
Creation of Segregated Portfolio	In case of credit event at issuer level and to deal with liquidity risk, the scheme may create segregated portfolio of debt and money market instruments in compliance with the provision no. 4.4 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023.			
(CSO 53)	Creation of segregated portfolio shall be subject to guidelines specified by SEBI from time to time and includes the following:			
	Segregated portfolio may be created, in case of a credit event at issuer level i.e., downgrade in credit rating by a SEBI registered Credit Rating Agency (CRA), as under:			

- a) Downgrade of a debt or money market instrument to 'below investment grade,' or
- b) Subsequent downgrades of the said instruments from 'below investment grade,' or
- c) Similar such downgrades of a loan rating
- 2) Creation of segregated portfolio is optional and is at the discretion of the AMC.
- 3) In case of unrated debt and money market instruments by the scheme of an issuer that does not have any outstanding rated debt or money market instruments, segregated portfolio may be created only in case of actual default of either the interest or principal amount. In case of default of unrated debt or money market instruments of an issuer, TAMPL(AMC) will inform AMFI immediately about the actual default by the issuer. Pursuant to dissemination of information by AMFI about actual default, AMC may segregate the portfolio of debt and money market instruments.

Process for Creation of Segregated Portfolio

- 1) On the date of credit event, TAMPL(AMC) shall decide on creation of segregated portfolio. Once AMC decides to segregate portfolio, it should:
- a) seek approval of trustees prior to creation of the segregated portfolio.
- b) immediately issue a press release disclosing its intention to segregate such debt and money market instrument and its impact on the investors. The mutual fund should also disclose that the segregation shall be subject to trustee approval. Additionally, the said press release shall be prominently disclosed on the website of the AMC.
- c) ensure that till the time the trustee approval is received, which in no case shall exceed 1 business day from the day of credit event, the subscription and redemption in the scheme shall be suspended for processing with respect to creation of units and payment on redemptions.
- 2) Once trustee approval is received by the AMC:
- a) Segregated portfolio will be effective from the day of credit event
- b) AMC shall issue a press release immediately with all relevant information pertaining to the segregated portfolio. The said information shall also be submitted to SEBI.
- c) An e-mail or SMS should be sent to all unit holders of the concerned scheme.
- d) The NAV of both segregated and main portfolios shall be disclosed from the day of the credit event.
- e) All existing investors in the scheme as on the day of the credit event shall be allotted equal number of units in the segregated portfolio as held in the main portfolio.
- f) No redemption and subscription will be allowed in the segregated portfolio. However, upon recovery of any money from segregated portfolio, it should be immediately distributed to the investors in proportion to their holding in the segregated portfolio.
- g) AMC should enable listing of units of segregated portfolio on the recognized stock exchange within 10 working days of creation of segregated portfolio and enable transfer of such units on receipt of transfer requests
- h) Investors redeeming their units will get redemption proceeds based on the NAV of main portfolio and will continue to hold the units of segregated portfolio.
- 3) If the trustees do not approve the proposal to segregate portfolio, AMC should issue a press release immediately informing investors of the same.
- 4) In case trustees do not approve the proposal of segregated portfolio, subscription and redemption applications will be processed based on the NAV of total portfolio

TER for the Segregated Portfolio

- 1) AMC shall not charge investment and advisory fees on the segregated portfolio. However, TER (excluding the investment and advisory fees) can be charged, on a pro-rata basis only upon recovery of the investments in segregated portfolio.
- 2) The TER so levied shall not exceed the simple average of such expenses (excluding the investment and advisory fees) charged on daily basis on the main portfolio (in % terms) during the period for which the segregated portfolio was in existence.in addition to the TER mentioned above, the legal charges related to recovery of the investments of the segregated portfolio may be charged to the segregated portfolio as mentioned below.
- 3) The legal charges related to recovery of the investments of the segregated portfolio may be charged to the segregated portfolio in proportion to the amount of recovery. However, the same shall be within the maximum TER limit as applicable to the main portfolio. The legal charges more than the TER limits, if any, shall be borne by the AMC.

4) The costs related to segregated portfolio shall in no case be charged to the main portfolio. Explanations:

- 1) The term 'segregated portfolio' shall mean a portfolio, comprising of debt or money market instrument affected by a credit event, that has been segregated in a mutual fund scheme.
- 2) The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio.
- The term 'total portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio including the securities affected by the credit event.

Illustration of Segregated Portfolio

Portfolio Date 29th April 2024

Downgrade Event Date 30th April 2024

Downgrade Security 7.65% C Ltd from AA+ to B

Valuation Marked Down 25%

Mr. X is holding 1000 Units of the Scheme, amounting to (1000*15.0573) Rs.15057.30

Portfolio Before Downgrade Event

Security	Rating	Type of the Security	Qty	Price Per Unit	Market Value (Rs. in Lacs)	% Of Net Assets
7.80% A FINANCE LTD	CRISIL AAA	NCD	3200000	102.812	3289.98	21.850
7.70 % B LTD	CRISIL AAA	NCD	3230000	98.5139	3182.00	21.133
7.65 % C Ltd	CRISIL B*	NCD	3200000	73.843	2362.97	15.693
7.00 % D Ltd	ICRA A1+	СР	3200000	98.3641	3147.65	20.904
7.65 % E LTD	CRISIL AA	NCD	3000000	98.6757	2960.27	19.660
Cash / Cash Equ	ivalents				114.47	0.760
		Net Assets			15057.34	
		Unit Capital (r	no of units)		1000.00	
			NAV (Rs.)		15.0573	

^{*} Marked down by 25% on the date of credit event. Before Marked down suppose the security was valued at Rs.98.4570 per unit. On the date of credit event i.e., on 30th April 2024, NCD of C Ltd (7.65%) will be segregated as separate portfolio.

Main Portfolio as on 30th April, 2024

Security	Rating	Type of the Security	Ωtv	Price Per	Market Value (Rs. in Lacs)	% Of Net Assets
7.80% A FINANCE LTD	CRISIL AAA	NCD	3200000	102.812	3289.98	21.850
7.70 % B LTD	CRISIL AAA	NCD	3230000	98.5139	3182.00	21.133
D Ltd (15/May/2028)	ICRA A1+	СР	3200000	98.3641	3147.65	20.904
7.65 %E LTD	CRISIL AA	NCD	3000000	98.6757	2960.27	19.660

Cash / Cash Equivalents		114.47 0.760
	Net Assets	12694.37
	Unit Capital (no of units)	1000.00
	NAV(Rs.)	12.6944

Segregated Portfolio as on 30th April, 2024

Security	Rating	Type of the Security	Qty	Price Per		% Of Net Assets
7.65 % C Ltd	CRISIL B*	NCD	3200000	73.843	2362.97	15.693
		Unit Capital (no o	f units)		1000.00	
			NAV(Rs)		2.3630	

Value of Holding of Mr. X after creation of Segregated Portfolio

Particulars	Segregated Portfolio	Main Portfolio	Total Value (Rs.)
No of units	1000	1000	
NAV	2.3630	12.6944	
Total value (Rs.)	2362.97	12694.33	15057.30

Monitoring by Trustees:

To ensure timely recovery of investments of the segregated portfolio, trustees shall ensure that:

The AMC puts in sincere efforts to recover the investments of the segregated portfolio.

Upon recovery of money, whether partial or full, it shall be immediately distributed to the investors in proportion to their holding in the segregated portfolio. Any recovery of amount of the security in the segregated portfolio even after the write off shall be distributed to the investors of the segregated portfolio.

An Action Taken Report (ATR) on the efforts made by the AMC to recover the investments of the segregated portfolio shall be placed in every Trustee meeting till the investments are fully recovered/written-off.

Trustees will monitor the compliance of the SEBI Circular in respect of creation of segregated portfolio and disclosure in this respect shall be made in Half-Yearly Trustee reports filed with SEBI.

To avoid misuse of segregated portfolio, Trustees shall ensure to have a mechanism in place to negatively impact the performance of Fund Managers, Chief Investment Officers (CIOs), etc. involved in the investment process of securities under the segregated portfolio. The new mechanism shall mirror the existing mechanism for performance incentives of the AMC, including the claw back of such amount to the segregated portfolio of the Scheme.

Disclosures:

- 1) A Statement of Holding indicating the units held by the investors in the segregated portfolio along with the NAV of both segregated portfolio and main portfolio as on the day of credit event shall be communicated within 5 working days of creation of the segregated portfolio.
- 2) AMC will make necessary disclosures as mandated by SEBI, in statement of account, monthly / half yearly portfolio statements, Key Information Memorandum (KIM), SID, Scheme Advertisements, Scheme Performance data, AMC Website and at other places as may be specified.

	3)The NAV of the segregated portfolio shall be declared on daily basis.
	4) The information regarding number of segregated portfolios created in the scheme will appear prominently under the name of the scheme at all relevant places such as SID, KIM cum application form, advertisement, AMC & AMFI website.
	5)The scheme performance required to be disclosed in case of segregated portfolio will include the impact of creation of segregated portfolio. The scheme performance will clearly reflect the fall in NAV to the extent of the portfolio segregated due to the credit event and said NAV and any recovery will also be disclosed as footnote to the scheme performance.
	6) The above disclosures (No 4 & 5) will be carried out for a period of at least 3 years after the investments in segregated portfolio are fully recovered/ written-off.
	7) Investors will be duly informed about the recovery proceedings and TAMPL may provide status update at the time of recovery and at the time of writing -off of the segregated securities.
Risk-O-Meter & Scheme Summary (CSO 38)	As per SEBI Guidelines, based on the scheme characteristics/internal assessment, Mutual Funds shall assign risk level for schemes at the time of launch of scheme/New Fund Offer.
	Risk-o-meter shall be evaluated on a monthly basis and AMC shall disclose the Risk-o-meter along with portfolio disclosure for all schemes on the website and on AMFI website within 10 days from the close of each month. Any change in risk-o-meter shall be communicated by way of Notice cum Addendum and by way of an e-mail or SMS to unitholders of the schemes.
	Mutual Funds shall disclose the risk level of schemes as on March 31 of every year, along with number of times the risk level has changed over the year, on their website and AMFI website. Mutual Funds shall also publish scheme wise changes in Risk-o-meter in scheme wise Annual Reports and Abridged summary.
	As per provision no. 1.2 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023. As per SEBI letter SEBI/ HO/ OW/ IMD-II/ DOF3/ P/ 39700/ 2021 dated December 28, 2021 w.r.t advisory to introduce a Scheme Summary Document & further to AMFI letter AMFI/17/SEBI/134 /2021-22 March 21,2022, AMCs shall upload the scheme summary document on AMFI Portal.
Associate Transactions	Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).
Investor services	The AMC has designated an Investor Relations Officer to investigate investor grievances regarding deficiencies, if any, in the services provided by the Registrars or the Investor Service Centres.
	Name of the Investor Relations Officer:
	Ms. Kashmira Kalwachwala
	Tata Asset Management Pvt Ltd. (Investment Manager for Tata Mutual Fund) 1903 B Wing Parinee Crescenzo G Block BKC Bandra East, Mumbai – 400 051. Call: (022) 6282 7777 (Monday to Saturday 9:00 am to 5:30 pm), Fax: 22613782, Email: service@tataamc.com, Website: www.tatamutualfund.com
	Email: service@tataamc.com
	The AMC will have the discretion to change the Investor Relations' Officer depending on operational necessities and in the overall interest of the fund.

Taxation

The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax advisors with respect to the specific amount of tax and other implications arising out of his or her participation in the Scheme.

As per the Explanation to Section 115T of Income Tax Act 1961, an equity-oriented fund is defined as a fund whose inventible funds are invested in equity shares of domestic companies to the extent of more than 65% of the total proceeds of such fund. The percentage of equity share holding of the fund shall be computed with reference to the annual average of the monthly average of the opening and closing figures.

The Finance Act, 2020 abolished income distribution tax and instead introduced taxing of income from mutual fund units in the hands of the unit holders.

Type of Investor	Withholding Tax Rate
Resident	10%*

NRI	20%**

^{*} Tax not deductible if dividend income in respect of units of a mutual fund is below Rs. 5,000 in a financial year.

□37% on base tax where total income exceeds Rs. 5 crores.

□25% where total income exceeds Rs. 2 crores but does not exceed Rs. 5 crores.

□15% where total income exceeds Rs. 1 crore but does not exceed Rs. 2 crores; and

□10% where total income exceeds Rs. 50 lakhs but does not exceed Rs. 1 crore

Further, "Health and Education Cess" is to be levied at 4% on aggregate of base tax and surcharge

Capital Gains Taxation

	Resident Investors/NRI's \$	Domestic Company @		
	Rate of Tax			
Tax on Capital Gains (Payable by the Investors)				
Capital Gains:				
Long Term	10%*	10%*		
Short Term	15%	15%		

^{*}As per Finance Act ,2018, levy of income tax at the rate of 10% (without indexation benefit) on long term capital gains exceeding Rs.1 lakh provided transfer of such units is subject to Securities Transaction Tax (STT).

In case total income includes income by way of dividend on shares and short-term capital gains on units of equity oriented mutual fund schemes and long-term capital gains on mutual fund schemes, the rate of surcharge on the said type of income not to exceed 15%.

Further, Health and Education Cess to be levied at the rate of 4% on aggregate of base tax and surcharge.

\$Surcharge to be levied at:

- 37% on base tax where specified income exceeds Rs. 5 crores.
- 25% where specified income exceeds Rs. 2 crores but does not exceed Rs. 5 crores.
- 15% where total income exceeds Rs. 1 crore but does not exceed Rs. 2 crores; and
- 10% where total income exceeds Rs. 50 lakhs but does not exceed Rs. 1 crore.

Further, Health and Education Cess to be levied at the rate of 4% on aggregate of base tax and surcharge.

@ Surcharge at 7% on base tax is applicable where total income of domestic corporate unit holders exceeds Rs 1 crore but does not exceed 10 crores and at 12% where total income exceeds 10 crores. However, surcharge at flat rate of 10 percent to be levied on base tax for the companies opting for lower rate of tax of 22%/15%. Further, "Health and Education Cess" to be levied at the rate of 4% on aggregate of base tax and surcharge.

As per section 139AA of the Income tax Act, 1961 ('the Act') read with rule 114AAA of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, in the case of a resident person, whose PAN has become inoperative due to non linking of PAN with Aadhaar, it shall be deemed that he has not furnished the PAN and tax could be withheld at a higher rate of 20% as per section 206AA of the Act.

The Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT) has declared that the Aadhaar card and PAN can be linked with a penalty until March 31, 2023. PAN can be linked with Aadhaar starting April 1, 2022, according to the CBDT, with a punishment ranging from Rs 500 to Rs 1000. Further, as per CBDTs press release dated March 28, 2023, the date for linking PAN and Aadhaar was extended to June 30, 2023. In case of NRI investors, short term /long term capital gain tax (along with applicable surcharge and Health and Education Cess will be deducted at the time of redemption of units as per Income Tax Act.

The Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT) has declared that the Aadhaar card and PAN can now be linked with a penalty until June 30, 2023. PAN can be linked with Aadhaar starting April 1, 2022, according to the CBDT, with a punishment ranging from Rs 500 to Rs 1000.

In case of NRI investors, short term /long term capital gain tax (along with applicable surcharge and Health and Education Cess will be deducted at the time of redemption of units as per Income Tax Act.

Securities Transaction Tax

Securities Transaction Tax ("STT") is applicable on transactions of purchase or sale of units of an equity-oriented fund entered on a recognized stock exchange or on sale of units of equity-oriented fund to the Fund. The STT rates as applicable are given in the following table:

^{**} The base tax is to be further increased by surcharge at the rate of:

Taxable securities transaction	Payable by	Rate (As a % of value of the transaction)
Purchase/ Sale of an equity share in a company were a) the transaction of such purchase is entered into in a recognized stock exchange; and b) the contract for the purchase of such share is settled by the actual delivery or transfer of such share	Purchaser/ Seller	0.1%
Purchase of a unit of an equity-oriented fund, were a) the transaction of such purchase is entered into in a recognized stock exchange; and b) the contract for the purchase of such unit is settled by the actual delivery or transfer of such unit	Purchaser	NIL
Sale of a unit of an equity-oriented fund, were a) the transaction of such sale is entered into in a recognized stock exchange; and b) the contract for the sale of such unit is settled by the actual delivery or transfer of such unit	Seller	0.001%
Sale of an equity share in a company or a unit of an equity-oriented funds on non-delivery basis	Seller	0.025%
Sale of option in securities	Seller	0.0625%
Sale of an option securities, where option is exercised	Purchaser	0.125%
Sale in a future in securities		0.0125%
Sale of unit of an equity-oriented fund to the Mutual Fund itself	Seller	0.001%

The Fund is responsible for collecting the STT from every person who sells the Unit to it at the rate mentioned above. The STT collected by the Fund during any month will have to be deposited with the Central Government by the seventh day of the month immediately following the said month.

The information stated above is based on Tata Mutual Fund understanding of the tax laws and only for the purpose of providing general information to the unit holders of the schemes. In view of the individual nature of tax implications, each unit holder is advised to consult with his or her own tax advisors with respect to the specific tax and other implications arising out of the restructuring.

If any tax liability arising post redemption on account of change in tax treatment with respect to Dividend Distribution Tax/Capital Gain Tax, by the tax authorities, shall be solely borne by the investors and not by the AMC or Trustee Company.

Stamp Duty

With effect from 1st July 2020 a stamp duty @ 0.005% of the transaction value would be levied on mutual fund investment transactions. Accordingly, the number of units allotted on purchases, switch-ins, SIP/STP installments and including dividend reinvestment to the unitholders would be reduced to that extent.

If any tax liability arising post redemption on account of change in tax treatment with respect to Dividend Distribution Tax/Capital Gain Tax, by the tax authorities, shall be solely borne by the investors and not by the AMC or Trustee Company.

For further details on taxation please refer the clause on taxation in SAI

D. COMPUTATION OF NAV

Net Asset Value ("NAV") of the Units shall be determined daily as of the close of each Business Day on which the National Stock Exchange (NSE) is open.

NAV shall be calculated in accordance with the following formula:

NAV=

Market Value of Scheme's Investments + Accrued Income + Receivables + Other Assets - Accrued Expenses - Payables - Other Liabilities

Number of Units Outstanding

The computation of Net Asset Value, valuation of Assets*, computation of applicable Net Asset Value (related price) for ongoing Sale, Redemption, Switch, and their frequency of disclosure shall be based upon a formula in accordance with the Regulations and as amended

from time to time including by way of Circulars, Press Releases, or Notifications issued by SEBI or the Government of India to regulate the activities and growth of Mutual Funds. The NAVs of the fund shall be rounded off upto four decimals.

The valuation of investments shall be based on the principles of fair valuation specified in the Schedule VIII of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and guidelines issued by SEBI /AMFI from time to time. * Please refer Para V. of SAI on 'Investment valuation norms for securities & other assets for details.

IV. FEES AND EXPENSES

A. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO) EXPENSES

These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationery, bank charges etc.

Entire NFO expenses will be borne by the AMC.

In accordance with the provisions of SEBI the NFO expenses shall be borne by the AMC.

B. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES CSO 26)

A. Fees & Expenses:

The maximum recurring expense of the Scheme is estimated below:

Ref	Expenses Head	% Of Daily Net Assets
	Investment Management and Advisory Fees	
	Trustee fee	
	Audit fees	
	Custodian fees	
	RTA Fees	
	Listing Fees/Other Expenses	
	Marketing & Selling expense incl. agent commission	
(0)	Cost related to investor communications	
(a)	Cost of fund transfer from location to location	Upto 1.00%
	Cost of providing account statements and income distribution redemption cheques and warrants	gpte 1.50%
	Costs of statutory Advertisements	
	Cost towards investor education & awareness (1 bps) (CSO 43)	
	Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 12 bps and 5 bps for cash and derivative market trades resp.	
	Goods & Services tax on expenses other than investment and advisory fees	
	Goods & Services tax on brokerage and transaction cost	
	Other Expenses ^	
(a)	Maximum Total expenses ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (d) (ii)	Upto 1.00%*
(b)	Additional expenses for gross new inflows from specified cities under Regulations 52(6A)(b) (CSO 46)	0.30%^
(c)	Additional expenses under Regulations 52(6A)(c)	Upto 0.05%

^{*} Excluding Goods & Services Tax on investment and advisory fees

- (ii) 30 per cent of gross new inflows in the scheme, or.
- (iii) 15 per cent of the average assets under management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher:

Provided that if inflows from such cities is less than the higher of sub-clause (i) or sub- clause (ii), such expenses on daily net assets of the scheme shall be charged on proportionate basis:

[^] Expenses not exceeding of 0.30 per cent of daily net assets, if the new inflows from such cities as specified by SEBI from time to time are at least:

Provided further that expenses charged under this clause shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities:

Provided further that amount incurred as expense on account of inflows from such cities shall be credited back to the scheme in case the said inflows are redeemed within a period of one year from the date of investment.

Additional TER can be charged based on inflows only from retail investors (i. e other than corporates and institutions) from B 30 cities as defined in provision no. 10.1.3 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023. Retail Investor means transaction from individual investors where inflow is upto Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction.

The maximum total expense ratio of the scheme permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (b) including the investment and advisory fees shall not exceed 1.00 per cent of the daily net assets (Excluding Goods & Services Tax on investment and advisory fees).

Expenses of Direct Plan will be lower than expenses of the Regular Plan as no commission/distribution expenses will be charged in the case of Direct Plan. All fees and expenses charged in a direct plan (in percentage terms) under various heads including the investment and advisory fee shall not exceed the fees and expenses charged under such heads in a regular plan. NAV of the Direct Plan will be different than the NAV of Regular Plan.

All scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors, by whatever name it may be called and in whatever manner it may be paid, shall necessarily paid from the scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of AMC, its associate, sponsor, trustees or any other entity through any route in terms of SEBI circulars, subject to the clarifications provided by SEBI to AMFI vide letter dated February 21, 2019 on implementation of provision no. 10.1.12 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 on Total Expense Ratio (TER) and performance disclosure for Mutual Fund.

Pursuant to SEBI letter dated February 24, 2023 to AMFI read with AMFI communication to AMCs dated March 02, 2023, w.e.f. March 01, 2023 no additional expense shall be charged on the new inflows received on or after March 01, 2023 from specified cities as per Regulation 52 (6A) (b) till the incentive structure is appropriately re-instated by SEBI with necessary safeguards.

Notes

- a. Brokerage and transaction cost incurred for the purpose of execution of trade shall be charged to the schemes as provided under Regulation 52 (6A) (a) upto 12 bps and 5 bps for cash market transactions and derivatives transactions respectively. Any payment towards brokerage and transaction costs, over and above the said 12 bps and 5 bps for cash market transactions and derivatives transactions respectively may be charged to the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio (TER) as prescribed under regulation 52.
- b. AMC shall annually set apart atleast 1 basis point on daily net assets for investor's education and awareness initiatives.
- c. The fund shall update the current expense ratios on the website(www.tatamutualfund.com) at least three working days prior to the effective date of the change. The exact web link for TER is http://www.tatamutualfund.com/our-funds/total-expense-ratio.
- d. Illustration of impact of expense ratio on scheme return: (CSO 44)

Particulars	Regular Plan	Direct Plan
Amount Invested (Rs)	10,000	10,000
Gross Returns-assumed	15%	15%
Closing NAV before expenses (Rs.)	11,500	11500
Expenses (Rs) • Expenses Other than Distribution expenses • Distribution Expenses	175 75	175 NIL
Total NAV after charging expenses (Rs)	11,250	11325
Net returns to investor	12.50%	13.25%

C. LOAD STRUCTURE (CSO 47)

Load is an amount which is paid by the investor to subscribe to the units or to redeem the units from the scheme. Load amounts are variable and are subject to change from time to time. As per provision no. 10.4.1 a. of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023, there shall be no entry load for all Mutual Fund schemes. Applicable tax on exit load, if any, shall be paid out of the exit load proceeds and exit load net of tax, if any, shall be credited to the scheme.

The Load Structure of the Scheme is given hereunder:

Type of Load	Load chargeable (as %age of NAV)
--------------	----------------------------------

Entry Load	N.A
Exit Load	0.25 % of the applicable NAV, if redeemed on or before 15 days from the date of allotment

Units issued on reinvestment of IDCW shall not be subject to exit load.

For applicability of load structure and NAV, switch-in will be considered as subscription and switch-out will be considered as redemption.

Any imposition or enhancement in the load shall be applicable on prospective investments only. However, AMC shall not charge any load on issue of bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of IDCW for existing as well as prospective investors. At the time of changing the load structure, the mutual funds may consider the following measures to avoid complaints from investors about investment in the scheme without knowing the loads: (SO 16)

- The addendum detailing the changes may be attached to Scheme Information Documents and Key Information Memorandum. The addendum may be circulated to all the distributors/brokers so that same can be attached to all Scheme Information Documents and Key information memoranda already in stock.
- The investor is requested to check the prevailing load structure of the scheme before investing. For any change in load structure arrangement may be made to display the addendum in the Scheme Information Document in the form of a notice in all the investor service centers and distributor/ brokers' office.
- The introduction of the exit load along with the details may be stamped in the acknowledgement slip issued to the investors on submission of the application form and may also be disclosed in the statement of accounts issued after the introduction of such load.
- A public notice shall be given in respect of such changed in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper publishes in the language of region where the Head office of Mutual Fund is situated.

D.TRANSACTION CHARGES

Pursuant to provision no. 10.5 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023, transaction charge per subscription of Rs.10, 000/- and above be allowed to be paid to the distributors of the Tata Mutual Fund products. The transaction charge shall be subject to the following:

- 1. There shall be no transaction charges on direct investments.
- 2. For existing investors in a Mutual Fund, the distributor may be paid Rs.100/- as transaction charge per subscription of Rs.10, 000/- and above.
- For first time investor in Mutual Funds, the distributor may be paid Rs.150/- as transaction charge for subscription of Rs.10, 000/and above.
- The transaction charge shall be deducted by the AMC from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor and the balance amount shall be invested.
- 5. The statement of account shall clearly state that the net investment as gross subscription less transaction charge and give the number of units allotted against the net investment.
- 6. There shall be no transaction charge on subscription below Rs. 10,000/-.
- 7. There shall be no transaction charge on transactions other than purchases/ subscriptions relating to fresh/additional purchase.

The transaction charges would be deducted only in respect of those transactions where the concern distributor has opted for opt in for levying transaction charge. In case distributor has chosen 'Opt Out' of charging the transaction charge, no transaction charge would be deducted from transactions registered.

It may further be noted that distributors shall have also the option to either opt in or opt out of levying transaction charge based on type of the product.

V. RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS

Please refer to SAI for details.

VI. PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY (CSO 48) (SO 20)

This section shall contain the details of penalties, pending litigation, and action taken by SEBI and other regulatory and Govt. Agencies.

- 1. All disclosures regarding penalties and action(s) taken against foreign Sponsor(s) may be limited to the jurisdiction of the country where the principal activities (in terms of income / revenue) of the Sponsor(s) are carried out or where the headquarters of the Sponsor(s) is situated. Further, only top 10 monetary penalties during the last three years shall be disclosed. NIL
- 2. In case of Indian Sponsor(s), details of all monetary penalties imposed and/ or action taken during the last three years or pending with any financial regulatory body or governmental authority, against Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company; for irregularities or for violations in the financial services sector, or for defaults with respect to shareholders or debenture holders and depositors, or for economic offences, or for violation of securities law. Details of settlement, if any, arrived at with the aforesaid authorities during the last three years shall also be disclosed. NIL
- 3. Details of all enforcement actions taken by SEBI in the last three years and/ or pending with SEBI for the violation of SEBI Act, 1992 and Rules and Regulations framed there under including debarment and/ or suspension and/ or cancellation and/ or imposition of monetary penalty/adjudication/enquiry proceedings, if any, to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel (especially the fund managers) of the AMC and Trustee Company were/ are a party. The details of the violation shall also be disclosed. NIL
- 4. Any pending material civil or criminal litigation incidental to the business of the Mutual Fund to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel are a party should also be disclosed separately. -NIL
- Any deficiency in the systems and operations of the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company which SEBI has specifically advised to be disclosed in the SID, or which has been notified by any other regulatory agency, shall be disclosed. – NIL

The contents of the Scheme Information Document including figures, data, yields, etc. have been checked and are factually correct.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme Information Document, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and circulars issued from time to time will prevail. (CSO 63)

The Scheme under this Scheme Information Document was approved by the Trustees on 23rd January 2024 and is being filed with SEBI. . (CSO 65)

By Order
Board of Directors
Tata Asset Management Private Limited

Place: Mumbai Date: 27th March 2024

Authorized Signatory

Investor Service Centres - AMC OFFICES Call Free: (022) 6282 7777 (Monday to Saturday 9:00 am to 5:30 pm)

West Zone:

Aurangabad: Plot No 66, Bhagya Nagar, Near S T Office, Kranti Chowk Police Station to Employment Office Road, Aurangabad - 431001. Tel: (0240) 2351591/90. Ahmedabad: 402, 'Megha House', Mithakhali - Law Garden Road, Netaji Marg, Ahmedabad - 380 006. Tel.: 079 - 26466080 / 40076949. Bhopal: MF-12. Block-A. Mansarovar Complex, Near Habibgani Railway Station, Bhopal - 462 016, Tel.: 0755 - 2574198 / 4209752, Borivali: Shop No. 1 and 2, Ground Floor, Ganjawalla Residency, Ganjawalla Lane, Borivali West, Mumbai - 400092. Tel.: 022- 28945923 / 8655421234. Goa: F- 4, 1st Floor, Edcon Tower, Next to Hotel Salida Del Sol, Near Apple Corner, Menezes Braganza Road, Panaji - Goa - 403 001. Tel.: 7888051135, Fax: 0832-2422135. Gurgaon: Unit No. 209, 2nd Floor, Vipul Agora Mall, Sector 28, M. G. Road, Gurgaon - 122 001. Indore: 204, D.M. Tower, Race Course Road, Near Zanjeerwala Chourha, Indore - 452 003. Tel.: 0731-4201806, Fax 0731-4201807. Jabalpur: Office No. 4, 1178, Napier Town, Home Science College Road, Jabalpur - 482 001(M.P.). Tel.: 0761-4074263 Kolhapur: Gemstone Building, Ground Floor, Opposite Parikh Pool North Side, Near Central Bus Stand, Kolhapur - 416001, Maharashtra. Mumbai: Mulla House, Ground Floor, 51, M. G. Road, Near Flora Fountain, Mumbai - 400 001. Tel: 022- 66505243 / 66505201, Fax: 022- 66315194. Nagpur: 104, Shivaji Complex, Near Times of India, Dharampeth, WHC Road, Nagpur - 440 010, Tel.: 0712 - 6630425 / 6502885. Nashik: 5, Samriddhi Residency, Opp Hotel City Pride, Tilakwadi, Nashik - 422 002. Tel.: (0253) 2959098, Fax: 0253-2579098. Navsari: Shop No.1, Swiss Cottage, Ashanagar Main Road, Navsari - 396 445. Tel: 02637 - 281991. Pune: Kohinoor B-Zone, Shop no. 110, 1st Floor, Old Mumbai-Pune Highway, Near Pimple Petroleum, Above Maharashtra Electronics, Pimpri, Pune - 411 017. Tel.: 020-41204949 / 950. Rajkot: 402, The Imperia, Opp. Shastri Maidan, Limda Chowk, Rajkot - 360 001. Tel: (0281) 2964848 / 849 Surat: G-18, Ground Floor, ITC Building, Near Majuragate, Ring Road, Surat - 395 002. Tel.: 0261 - 4012140, Fax: 0261-2470326. Thane: Shop No. 9, Konark Tower, Ghantali Devi Road, Thane (West) - 400 602. Tel.: 022 - 25300912. Vadodara: Emerald One, 314, 3rd Floor, Jetalpur Main Road, Before Jetalpur Bridge, Jetalpur, Vadodara - 390 007. Tel.: (0265) 2991037, Fax: 0265-6641999.

East Zone:

Bhubaneswar: Room-309, 3rd Floor, Janpath Tower, Ashok Nagar, Bhubaneswar - 751009. Tel.: 0674 -2533818/ 7064678888. Dhanbad: Shriram Plaza, 2nd Floor, Room No.202 (B), Bank More, Jharkhand, Dhanbad - 826 001. Tel.: 0326-2300304 / 9234302478. Durgapur: 8C, 8th Floor, Pushpanjali, C-71/A, Saheed Khudiram Sarani, City Centre, Durgapur - 713 216. Tel: (0343) 2544463/65. Guwahati: Jain Complex, 4th Floor, Beside

Axis Bank, G. S. Road, Guwahati - 781005. Tel: (0361) 2343084. Jamshedpur: Voltas House, Mezzanine Floor, Main Road Bistupur, Jamshedpur - 831001. Tel.: 0657-2321302 / 363 / 6576911. Kolkata: Apeejay House, Ground Floor, 15, Park Street, Kolkata - 700016. Tel.: (033) 44063300/3301/3331/3319. Fax: 033-4406 3315. Patna: 301, 3rd Floor, Grand Plaza, Frazer Road, Patna - 800 001. Tel.: (0612) 2216994. Raipur: Shop No. S-10, 2nd Floor, Raheja Tower, Near Fafadhi Chowk, Jail Road, Raipur (Chhattisgarh) 492001. Tel.: 0771-4040069 / 6537340. Ranchi: 406 - A, 4th Floor, Satya Ganga Arcade, Sarjana Chowk, Lalji Hirji Road, Ranchi - 834001. Tel.: 0651-2210226 / 8235050200.

North Zone:

Aimer: 02 Floor, Agra Gate Circle, P. R. Marg, Aimer - 305 001. Tel: (0145) 2625316. Agra: Unit No. 2, 1st Floor, Block No. 54, Prateek Tower Commercial Complex, Sanjay Place, Agral - 282002. Tel.:- 0562-2525195. Allahabad: Shop No. 10, Upper Ground Floor, Vashistha Vinayak Tower, Tashkand Marg, Civil Lines, Allahabad -211 001. Tel.: - 0532-2260974. Amritsar: Mezzanine Floor, S.C.O - 25, B Block, District Shopping Complex, Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar - 143 001. Tel.: 0183-5011181/5011190. Chandigarh: SCO - 2473-74, 1st Floor, Sector- 22C, Chandigarh - 160 022. Tel.: 0172-5037205/5087322, Fax: 0172 - 2603770. Dehradun: Shop No. 19, Ground Floor, Shree Radha Palace, 78, Raipur Road, Dehradun - 248 001, Uttarakhand. Tel.: 0135-2740877 / 2741877. Jalandhar: Shop No.32, 5th Floor, City Square Building, Near Kesar Petrol Pump, Jalandhar - 144 001, Tel.: 0181 - 5001024/25. Jaipur: Office Number 52-53, 1 Floor, Laxmi Complex, Subhash Marg, M.I. Road Corner, C Scheme, Jaipur - 302 001. Tel.: 0141 - 5105177 / 78 / 2389387, Fax: 5105178. Jodhpur: Sanskriti Plaza, 840, Mezzanine Floor, Devendra Singhvi Marg, Opp. HDFC Bank, 9th Chopasani Road, Sardarpura, Jodhpur - 342003. Tel: (0291) 2631257. Kanpur: 4th Floor, Office No. 412 - 413, KAN Chambers, 14 / 113, Civil Lines, Kanpur - 208 001. Tel.: 0512-2306065 / 6066, Fax: 0512 - 2306065. Lucknow: 11 B & 12, Ground Floor, Saran Chamber II, Vikramaditya Marg, 5 Park Road, Lucknow - 226001. Tel: (0522) 4001731 / 4308904 Ludhiana: Cabin No. 201, 2nd. Floor, SCO 18, Opp Ludhiana Stock Exchange, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana - 141 001. Tel.: 0161-5089667 / 668, Fax: 0161-2413498. Meerut: G-13, Rama Plaza, Near Bachha Park, Western Kutchery Road, Meerut (U.P.) - 250 001. Tel.: 0121-4035585. Moradabad: Ground Floor, Near Hotel Rajmahal, Civil Lines, Moradabad - 244 001, Tel.: 0591-2410667. New Delhi: Flat No. 506 - 507, Kailash Building, 26, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110001. Tel.: 011-66324101/102/103/104/105, Fax: 011-66303202. Udaipur: 222/16, First Floor, Mumal Tower, Above IDBI Bank, Saheli Marg, Udaipur- 313001. Tel: (0294) 2429371 / 7230029371, Fax: 011-66303202. Varanasi: D-64/127, 2nd Floor, C-H Arihant Complex, Sigra, Varanasi - 221010 Tel.: 0542-2222179 / 2221822.

South Zone:

Bengaluru: 91, Springboard Business Hub Private Ltd. Gopala Krishna Complex, 45/3, Residency Road, MG Road, Shanthala Nagar, Ashok Nagar, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560025, Tel.: 080 45570100, Fax: 080-22370512, Chennai: 3rd Floor, Sri Bala Vinayagar Square, No.2, North Boag Road, Near AGS Complex, T Nagar, Chennai - 600 017. Tel.: 044 - 48641878 / 48631868 / 48676454. Fax: 044-43546313. Cochin: 2nd Floor, Ajay Vihar, Near Hotel Avenue Regent, M. G. Road, Cochin - 682 016. Tel.: 0484-4865813 / 814 / 815. Fax: 0484 - 2377581. Coimbatore: Tulsi Chambers, 195-F, Ground Floor, West T V Swamy Road, R S Puram, Coimbatore - 641002. Tel.: 0422-4365635, Fax: 2546585. Hyderabad: 1st Floor, Nerella House, Nagarjuna Hills, Above Kotak Mahindra Bank, Punjagutta, Hyderabad - 500082. Tel.: 040-67308989 / 8901 / 8902. Fax: 040-67308990. Hubli: No 19 & 20, 1st Floor, Eureka Junction, T B Road, Hubli - 580029. Tel.: 0836 - 4251510 Fax: 4251510. Kottayam: CSI Ascention Square, Logos Junction, Collectorate P. O., Kottayam - 686 002. Tel.: 0481 2568450. Mangalore: Essel Towers, 1st Floor, Bunts Hostel Circle, Above UTI Bank, Mangalore -575 003. Tel.: 0824 - 4260308. Madurai: 1st Floor, Old No. 11B, Opp. Sethupathy Higher Secondary School, North Veli Street, Madurai - 625 001. Tel.: 0452-4246315 Fax: 0452-4246315. Mysore: CH-16, 1st Floor, Prashanth Plaza, 4sth Main, 5th Cross, Saraswathipuram, Mysore - 570009. Tel.: 0821 - 4246676 Fax: 4246676. Salem: Kandaswarna Shopping Mall, First Floor, 1/194/4, Saradha College Main Road, Fairlands, Salem - 636016, Tamil Nadu. Tel: (0427) 4042028. Thrissur: 4th Floor, Pathayappura Buildings, Round South, Thrissur - 680 001. Tel.: 0487 - 2423330. Trivandrum: Ground Floor, Sai Kripa Building, TC-1956/3, Ganapthi Temple Road, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum - 695 014. Tel.: 0471 - 4851431. Trichy: C-53/4, Sky Tower, 4th Floor, 5th Cross, Thillai Nagar, North East, Trichy - 620018. Tel.: (0431) 4024060. Vijaywada: D No: 38-8-42, Plot No - 303, White House Complex, 3rd Floor, M G Road, Vijayawada - 520010, Tel: (0891) 2503292. Visakhapatnam: Door No: 47-15-13/35, Navaratna Jewel Square, Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, Near Khajana to Jyothi Book Depot Station Road, Dwarakanagar, Visakhapatnam - 530016, Tel: (0891) 2503292.

www.westernpress.in

CAMS - OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE OF TRANSACTIONS (During NFO Period and Post NFO Period)

A. List of Investor Service Centres (ISCs) of Computer Age Management Services Ltd. (CAMS), Registrar & Transfer Agents of Tata Mutual Fund. These ISCs will be in addition to the existing points of acceptance at the offices of Tata Asset Management Company Pvt. Ltd. (Investor Service Centres for Tata Mutual Fund). These ISCs of CAMS will be the official points of acceptance of transactions for schemes of Tata Mutual Fund except Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs)

Sr. No.	Location	Address	State	E-mail ID	Contact Details
1	Ahmedabad	111 - 113, 1 st Floor - Devpath Building Off C G Road Behind Lal Bungalow, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380006	Gujarat	camsahm@camsonline.com	079 26402468
2	Bangalore	Trade Centre, 1st Floor, 45, Dikensen Road (Next to Manipal Centre), Bangalore, Karnataka - 560042	Karnataka	camsbgl@camsonline.com	9513759055
3	Bhubaneswar	Plot No. 501 / 1741 / 1846, Office No. 203 (2nd Floor), Centre Point, Sriya Talkies Road, Kharvel Nagar, Unit-3, Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751001	Orissa	camsbhr@camsonline.com	0674 2380699
4	Chandigarh	Deepak Tower, SCO 154 - 155, 1st Floor - Sector 17 - Chandigarh, Punjab - 160017	Punjab (Union Territory)	camscha@camsonline.com	0172 4735028

Sr. No.	Location	Address	State	E-mail ID	Contact Details
5	Chennai	Ground Floor No. 178 / 10, Kodambakkam High Road, Opp. Hotel Palmgrove, Nungambakkam, Chennai, Tamilnadu - 600034	Tamilnadu	camslb1@camsonline.com	044 28317210
6	Cochin	Building Name Modayil, Door No. 39 / 2638, DJ, 2nd Floor, 2A, M.G. Road, Cochin - 682016	Kerala	camscoc@camsonline.com	0484 2350112
7	Coimbatore	No. 1334, Thadagam Road, Thirumurthy Layout, R.S. Puram, Behind Venketeswara Bakery, Coimbatore - 641002	Tamilnadu	camscbe@camsonline.com	0422 4208642
8	Durgapur	Plot No.3601, Nazrul Sarani, City Centre, Durgapur - 713216	West Bengal	camsdur@camsonline.com	0343 2545420
9	Goa	Office No. 103, 1st Floor, Unitech City Centre, M.G. Road, Panaji Goa, Goa - 403001	Goa	camsgoa@camsonline.com	7888080442
10	Secunderabad (Hyderabad)	208, II Floor Jade Arcade Paradise Circle, Hyderabad, Telangana 500 003.	Telangana	camshyd@camsonline.com	040 48585696
11	Indore	101, Shalimar Corporate Centre, 8 - B, South Tukogunj, Opp.Greenpark, Indore, MadhyaPradesh - 452001	Madhyapradesh	camsind@camsonline.com	0731 4979972
12	Jaipur	R-7, Yudhisthir Marg C - Scheme, Behind Ashok Nagar Police Station, Jaipur, Rajasthan - 302001	Rajasthan	camsjai@camsonline.com	0141 4047667
13	Kanpur	First Floor 106 - 108 City Centre, Phase II, 63/ 2, The Mall, Kanpur, Uttarpradesh - 208001	Uttarpradesh	camskpr@camsonline.com	6387635727
14	Kolkata	2/1, Russell Street, 2nd Floor, Kankaria Centre, Kolkata - 700071	West Bengal	camscal@camsonline.com	033 22260030
15	Lucknow	Office No. 107, First Floor, Vaisali Arcade Building, Plot No 11, 6 Park Road, Lucknow - 226001	Uttarpradesh	camsluc@camsonline.com	0522 4007938
16	Ludhiana	U/ GF, Prince Market, Green Field, Near Traffic Lights, Sarabha Nagar Pulli, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana, Punjab - 141002	Punjab	camsldh@camsonline.com	0161 4060315
17	Madurai	Shop No. 3, 2nd Floor Surya Towers, No. 272/273, Goodshed Street, Madurai - 625001	Tamilnadu	camsmdu@camsonline.com	0452 4983515
18	Mangalore	14-6-674/15(1), SHOP NO -UG11-2, MAXIMUS COMPLEX, LIGHT HOUSE HILL ROAD, MANGALORE – 575001, KARNATAKA	Karnataka	camsman@camsonline.com	0824 4627561
19	Mumbai	30, Rajabahadur Compound, Opp. Indian Bank, Mumbai Samachar Marg, Fort, Mumbai, Maharashtra – 400023	Maharashtra	camsbby@camsonline.com	022 62962100
20	Nagpur	145, Lendra, New Ramdaspeth, Nagpur, Maharashtra - 440010	Maharashtra	camsnpr@camsonline.com	0712 2541449
21	New Delhi	CAMS Service Center, 401 to 404, 4th Floor, Kanchan Junga Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110001	New Delhi	camsdel@camsonline.com	011 61245468
22	Patna	G-3, Ground Floor, OM Complex, Near Saket Tower, SP Verma Road, Patna, Bihar - 800001	Bihar	camspat@camsonline.com	9835020570
23	Pune	Vartak Pride, 1st Floor, Survey No. 46, City Survey, No. 1477, Hingne budruk, D.P.Road, Behind Dinanath mangeshkar Hospital, Karvenagar, Pune - 411052	Maharashtra	camspun@camsonline.com	020 25442922
24	Surat	Shop No. G-5, International Commerce Center, Nr. Kadiwala School, Majura Gate, Ring Road, Surat - 395002	Gujarat	camssur@camsonline.com	0261 2472216
25	Vadodara	103, Aries Complex, Bpc Road, Off R.C. Dutt Road, Alkapuri, Vadodara, Gujarat - 390007	Gujarat	camsvad@camsonline.com	0265 2330406
26	Vijayawada	40 - 1 - 68, Rao & Ratnam Complex, Near Chennupati Petrol Pump, M.G. Road, Labbipet, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - 520010	Andhra Pradesh	camsvij@camsonline.com	0866 2488047

Sr. No.	Location	Address	State	E-mail ID	Contact Details
27	Visakhapatnam (Vizag)	Flat No. GF2, D. No. 47 - 3 - 2 / 2, Vigneswara Plaza, 5th Lane, Dwarakanagar, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh - 530016	Andhra Pradesh	camsviz@camsonline.com	0891 2791940
28	Agra	No. 8, II Floor Maruti Tower Sanjay Place, Agra, Uttarpradesh - 282002	Uttarpradesh	camsagr@camsonline.com	0562 4304088
29	Ajmer	AMC No. 423 / 30, Near ChurchOpp T B Hospital, Jaipur Road, Ajmer, Rajasthan - 305001	Rajasthan	camsajm@camsonline.com	0145 8003525816
30	Allahabad	30/2, A & B, Civil Lines Station Besides, Vishal Mega Mart Strachey Road, Allahabad, Uttarpradesh - 211001	Uttarpradesh	camsall@camsonline.com	9554800010
31	Alwar	256A, Scheme No. 1, Arya Nagar, Alwar, Rajasthan - 301001	Rajasthan	camsalw@camsonline.com	8875138138
32	Amaravati	81, Gulsham Tower,2nd Floor,Near Panchsheel Talkies,Amaravati,Maharashtra,444601	Maharashtra	camsama@camsonline.com	0721 2564304
33	Amritsar	3rd Floor, Bearing Unit No. 313, Mukut House, Amritsar - 143001	Punjab	camsamt@camsonline.com	0183 5009990
34	Anand	101, A.P. Tower, B / H, Sardhar Gunj, Next to Nathwani Chambers, Anand, Gujarat - 388001	Gujarat	camsana@camsonline.com	02692 240982
35	Asansol	Block - G, First Floor, P C Chatterjee Market Complex, Rambandhu Talab PO, Ushagram Asansol, West Bengal - 713303	West Bengal	camsasa@camsonline.com	6295113627
36	Aurangabad	2nd Floor, Block No. D - 21 - D - 22, Motiwala Trade Centre, Nirala Bazar, New Samarth Nagar, Opp. HDFC Bank, Aurangabad - 431001	Maharashtra	camsaur@camsonline.com	0240 8380050226
37	Belgaum	Classic Complex, Block No. 104, First Floor, Saraf Colony, Khanapur Road, Tilakwadi, Belgaum - 590006	Karnataka	camsbel@camsonline.com	0831 4810575
38	Berhampur	Kalika temple Street, Ground Floor, Beside SBI BAZAR Branch, Berhampur - 760002	Orissa	camsbrp@camsonline.com	0680 2250401
39	Bhavnagar	501 – 503, Bhayani Skyline, Behind Joggers Park, Atabhai Road, Bhavnagar – 364001	Gujarat	camsbha@camsonline.com	0278 2225572
40	Bhilai	First Floor, Plot No.3, Block No.1, Priyadarshini Pariswar west, Behind IDBI Bank, Nehru Nagar, Bhilai - 490020	Chattisgarh	camsbhi@camsonline.com	0788 4050360
41	Bhilwara	C/o. Kodwani Associtates, Shope No. 211 - 213 2nd floor, Indra Prasth Tower syam Ki Sabji Mandi, Near Mukerjee Garden, Bhilwara, Rajasthan - 311001	Rajasthan	camsbhl@camsonline.com	01482 232290
42	Bhopal	Plot no 10, 2nd Floor, Alankar Complex, Near ICICI Bank, MP Nagar, Zone II, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh - 462011	Madhyapradesh	camsbhp@camsonline.com	0755 4275591
43	Bokaro	1st Floor, Plot No. HE-7 City Centre, Sector 4, Bokaro Steel City, Bokaro, Jharkhand - 827004	Jharkhand	camsbkr@camsonline.com	06542 359182
44	Burdwan	399, G T Road, Basement, Building Name - Talk of the Town, Burdwan, West Bengal - 713101	West Bengal	camsbdw@camsonline.com	0342 3551397
45	Calicut	29 / 97G, 2nd Floor, S A Arcade, Mavoor Road, Arayidathupalam, Calicut, Kerala - 673016	Kerala	camsclt@camsonline.com	484 4864818
46	Cuttack	Near Indian Overseas Bank, Cantonment Road, Mata Math, Cuttack, Orissa - 753001	Orissa	camscut@camsonline.com	0671 2303722
47	Davangere	13, First Floor, Akkamahadevi Samaj Complex, Church Road, P. J. Extension, Davangere, Karnataka - 577002	Karnataka	camsdvg@camsonline.com	8192 230038
48	Dehradun	204 / 121, Nari Shilp Mandir Marg, First Floor, Old Connaught Place, Chakrata Road, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, 248001	Uttarkhand	camsdun@camsonline.com	0135 3509653
49	Dhanbad	Urmila Towers, Room No. 111 First Floor, Bank More, Dhanbad, Jharkhand - 826001	Jharkhand	camsdha@camsonline.com	0326 2304675

Sr. No.	Location	Address	State	E-mail ID	Contact Details
50	Erode	197, Seshaiyer Complex, Agraharam Street, Erode, Tamilnadu - 638001	Tamilnadu	camserd@camsonline.com	0424 4540033
51	Faridabad	LG3, SCO 12 Sector 16, Behind Canara Bank, Faridabad – 121002	Haryana	camsfdb@camsonline.com	0129 4320372
52	Ghaziabad	1st Floor, C - 10, RDC Rajnagar, Opp Kacheri, Gate No. 2, Ghaziabad - 201002	Uttarpradesh	camsgha@camsonline.com	0120 4154476
53	Gorakhpur	Shop No. 5 & 6, Third Floor, Cross Road, The mall, A D Tiraha, Bank Road, Gorakhpur -273001	Uttarpradesh	camsgor@camsonline.com	0551 2344065
54	Guntur	Door No. 31 - 13 - 1158, First Floor, 13 / 1, Arundelpet, Ward No. 6, Guntur - 522002	Andhra Pradesh	camsgun@camsonline.com	0863 4005611
55	Gurgaon	Unit No 115, First Floor Vipul Agora Building, Sector - 28, Near Sahara Mall, Mehrauli, Gurgaon Road, Chakkarpur, Gurgaon - 122001	Haryana	camsgur@camsonline.com	0124 4048022
56	Guwahati	Piyali Phukan Road, K. C. Path, House No. 1, Rehabari, Guwahati - 781008	Assam	camsgwt@camsonline.com	7896035933
57	Gwalior	G - 6, Global Apartment, Kailash Vihar Colony, Opp. Income Tax Office, City Centre, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh - 474002	Madhyapradesh	camsgwa@camsonline.com	0751 4921685
58	Hubli	No. 204 - 205, First Floor, B - Block, Kundagol Complex, Opp. Court, Club Road, Hubli, Karnataka- 580029	Karnataka	camshub@camsonline.com	0836 4258576
59	Jabalpur	8, Ground Floor, Datt Towers, Behind Commercial Automobiles, Napier Town, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh - 482001	Madhyapradesh	camsjab@camsonline.com	0761 4922144
60	Jalandhar	144, Vijay Nagar, Near Capital Small Finance Bank, Football Chowk, Jalandar City, Punjab -144001	Punjab	camsjal@camsonline.com	0181 2208736
61	Jalgaon	Rustomji Infotech Services 70, Navipeth, Opp. Old Bus Stand, Jalgaon, Maharashtra - 425001	Maharashtra	camsjlg@camsonline.com	0257 2224199
62	Jamnagar	207, Manek Centre, P N Marg, Jamnagar, Gujarat - 361001	Gujarat	camsjam@camsonline.com	0288 2661941
63	Jamshedpur	Tee Kay Corporate Towers, 3rd Floor, S B Shop Area, Main Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur-831001	Jharkhand	camsjpr@camsonline.com	0657 2320015
64	Jodhpur	1/5, Nirmal Tower, 1 st Chopasani Road, Jodhpur, Rajasthan - 342003	Rajasthan	camsjpd@camsonline.com	0291 2628038
65	Kolhapur	2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur, Maharashtra - 416001	Maharashtra	camskhp@camsonline.com	0231 3500024
66	Kota	B-33, Kalyan Bhawan, Near Triangle Park, Vallabh Nagar, Kota, Rajasthan - 324007	Rajasthan	camskot@camsonline.com	0744 2502555
67	Kottayam	1307 B, Puthenparambil Building, KSACS Road, Opp. ESIC Office, Behind Malayala Manorama Muttambalam - P O, Kottayam - 686501	Kerala	camsktm@camsonline.com	9207760018
68	Meerut	108, First Floor, Shivam Plaza, Opp. Eves Cinema, Hapur Road, Meerut, Uttarpradesh - 250002	Uttarpradesh	camsmee@camsonline.com	0121 4002725
69	Moradabad	H 21 - 22, First Floor, Ram Ganga Vihar Shopping Complex, Opposite Sale Tax Office, Moradabad - 244001	Uttarpradesh	camsmbd@camsonline.com	0591 7965082
70	Muzaffarpur	Brahman Toli, Durgasthan Gola Road, Muzaffarpur, Bihar - 842001	Bihar	camsmuz@camsonline.com	0621 2244086
71	Mysore	No. 1, First Floor, CH. 26 7th Main, 5th Cross (Above Trishakthi Medicals), Saraswati Puram, Mysore, Karnataka, - 570009	Karnataka	camsmys@camsonline.com	0821 4053255
72	Nasik	First Floor, "Shraddha Niketan", Tilak Wadi, Opp Hotel City Pride, Sharanpur Road, Nasik - 422002	Maharashtra	camsnsk@camsonline.com	9607033277

Sr. No.	Location	Address	State	E-mail ID	Contact Details
72	Nellore	Shop No. 2, 1st Floor, NSR Complex, James Garden, Near Flower Market, Nellore - 524001	Andhra Pradesh	camsnel@camsonline.com	0861 2302398
74	Panipat	SCO 83 - 84, First Floor, Devi Lal Shopping Complex, Opp RBL Bank, G.T.Road , Panipat, Haryana - 132103	Haryana	camspan@camsonline.com	0180 4069802
75	Patiala	No. 35 New Lal Bagh, Opp. Polo Ground, Patiala - 147001	Punjab	camsptl@camsonline.com	0175 2229633
76	Pondicherry	S - 8, 100, Jawaharlal Nehru Street (New Complex, Opp. Indian Coffee House), Pondicherry - 605001	Pondicherry	camspdy@camsonline.com	0413 4900549
77	Raipur	HIG, C - 23 Sector - 1, Devendra Nagar, Raipur, Chattisgarh - 492004	Chattisgarh	camsrai@camsonline.com	0771 4912040
78	Rajahmundry	Door No. 6 - 2 - 12, First Floor, Rajeswari Nilayam, Near Vamsikrishna Hospital, Nyapathi Vari Street, T. Nagar, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh - 533101	Andhra Pradesh	camsrmd@camsonline.com	0883 6665531
79	Rajkot	Office 207 - 210, Everest Building, Harihar Chowk, Opp Shastri Maidan, Limda Chowk, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001	Gujarat	camsraj@camsonline.com	9773499469
80	Ranchi	4, HB Road No. 206, Second Floor, Shri Lok Complex, H B Road, Near Firayalal, Ranchi, Jharkhand - 834001	Jharkhand	camsran@camsonline.com	0651 2212133
81	Rourkela	Second Floor, J B S Market Complex, Udit Nagar, Rourkela - 769012	Orissa	camsrou@camsonline.com	9938237542
82	Salem	No. 2, First Floor, Vivekananda Street, New Fairlands, Salem, Tamilnadu - 636016	Tamilnadu	camssal@camsonline.com	0427 4041129
83	Sambalpur	C/o. Raj Tibrewal & Associates, Opp. Town High School, Sansarak Sambalpur, Orissa - 768001	Orissa	camssam@camsonline.com	9438028908
84	Siliguri	No.78, Haren Mukherjee Road, First Floor, Beside SBI Hakimpara, Siliguri - 734001	West Bengal	camssil@camsonline.com	9735316555
85	Tirupur	1 (1), Binny Compound, Second Street, Kumaran Road, Tirupur, Tamilnadu - 641601	Tamilnadu	camstrp@camsonline.com	0421 4242134
86	Tirunelveli	No. F4, Magnam Suraksaa Apatments, Tiruvananthapuram Road, Tirunelveli - 627002	Tamilnadu	camstrv@camsonline.com	0462 4000780
87	Trichur	Room No. 26 & 27, Dee Pee Plaza, Kokkalai, Trichur, Kerala - 680001	Kerala	camstur@camsonline.com	7558066777
88	Trichy	No 8, First Floor, 8th Cross West Extn, Thillainagar, Trichy, Tamilnadu - 620018	Tamilnadu	camstri@camsonline.com	0431 4220862
89	Trivandrum	TC NO: 22/902, 1st - Floor "BLOSSOM" BLDG, OPP.NSS KARAYOGAM, SASTHAMANGALAM VILLAGE P.O, Thiruvananthapuram Trivandrum-695010. Kerala	Kerala	camstvm@camsonline.com	0471 4617690
90	Udaipur	No.32, Ahinsapuri, Fatehpura Circle, Udaipur - 313001	Rajasthan	camsudp@camsonline.com	0294 2454567
91	Valsad	3rd floor, Gita Nivas, Opp Head Post Office, Halar Cross Lane Valsad, Gujarat - 396001	Gujarat	camsval@camsonline.com	02632 245239
92	Varanasi	Office No. 1, Second Floor, Bhawani Market, Building No. D - 58 / 2 - A1, Rathyatra Beside Kuber Complex, Varanasi, Uttarpradesh - 221010	Uttarpradesh	camsvar@camsonline.com	8400890007
93	Vellore	Door No. 86, BA Complex, 1st Floor Shop No 3, Anna Salai (Officer Line), Tollgate, Vellore - 632 001	Tamilnadu	camsvel@camsonline.com	0416 290062
94	Warangal	H. No. 2 - 4 - 641, F - 7, First Floor, A. B. K Mall, Old Bus Depot Road, Ramnagar, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana - 506001	Telangana	camswgl@camsonline.com	0870 2970738
95	Balasore	B. C. Sen Road, Balasore, Orissa - 756001	Orissa	camsbls@camsonline.com	06782 260902
96	Jammu	JRDS Heights, Sector 14, Nanak Nagar, Near Peaks Auto Showroom, Jammu Jammu & Kashmir - 180004	Jammu & Kashmir	camsjmu@camsonline.com	0191 2432601

Sr. No.	Location	Address	State	E-mail ID	Contact Details
97	Ballari	No. 18 /47 /A, Govind Nilaya, Ward No. 20, Sangankal Moka Road, Gandhinagar, Ballari - 583102	Karnataka	camsbry@camsonline.com	6361070264
98	Navsari	214 - 215, Second Floor, Shivani Park, Opp. Shankheswar Complex, Kaliawadi, Navsari, Gujarat – 396445	Gujarat	camsnvs@camsonline.com	02637 236164
99	Rohtak	SCO 06, Ground Floor, MR Complex, Near Sonipat Stand Delhi Road, Rohtak - 124001	Haryana	camsrok@camsonline.com	01262 257889
100	Tirupati	Shop No. 6, Door No. 19 - 10 - 8, (Opp to Passport Office), AIR Bypass Road, Tirupati, AndhraPradesh - 517501	Andhra Pradesh	camstpt@camsonline.com	877 2225056
101	Kalyani	A – 1 / 50, Block A, Kalyani - Nadia Dt, PIN - 741235	West Bengal	camskal@camsonline.com	033 25022720
102	Bhuj	Tirthkala First Floor, Opp BMCB Bank ,New Station Road, Bhuj _kachchh. 370001	Gujarat	camsbuj@camsonline.com	02832 450315
103	Solapur	Flat No 109, First Floor, A Wing, Kalyani Tower126 Siddheshwar Peth, Near Pangal High School, Solapur, Maharashtra - 413001	Maharashtra	camsslp@camsonline.com	0217 2724547
104	Junagadh	"Aastha Plus", 202 - A, Second Floor, Sardarbag Road, Nr. Alkapuri, Opp. Zansi Rani Statue, Junagadh, Gujarat - 362001	Gujarat	camsjdh@camsonline.com	0285 2633682
105	Ankleshwar	Shop No. F - 56, First Floor, Omkar Complex, Opp. Old Colony, Near Valia Char Rasta, GIDC, Ankleshwar, Gujarat - 393002	Gujarat	camsakl@camsonline.com	02646 220059
106	Kollam	Uthram Chanmbers (Ground Floor), Thamarakulam, Kollam - 691006	Kerala	camsklm@camsonline.com	0474 2742823
107	Jhansi	No. 372 / 18D, First Floor, Above IDBI Bank, Beside V - Mart, Near RAKSHAN, Gwalior Road, Jhansi - 284001	Uttarpradesh	camsjhs@camsonline.com	9839370008
108	Aligarh	City Enclave, Opp. Kumar Nursing Home, Ramghat Road, Aligarh, Uttarpradesh - 202001	Uttarpradesh	camsalg@camsonline.com	0571 2970066
109	Satara	117 / A / 3 / 22, Shukrawar Peth, Sargam Apartment, Satara, Maharashtra - 415002	Maharashtra	camssat@camsonline.com	9172055297
110	Kumbakonam	No. 28 / 8, First Floor, Balakrishna Colony, Pachaiappa Street, Near VPV Lodge, Kumbakonam – 612001	Tamilnadu	camskum@camsonline.com	0435 2403747
111	Bhagalpur	Ground Floor, Gurudwara Road, Near Old Vijaya Bank, Bhagalpur - 812001	Bihar	camsblp@camsonline.com	9264499905
112	Bareilly	F - 62 - 63, Second Floor, Butler Plaza, Commercial Complex, Civil Lines, Bareilly, Uttarpradesh - 243001	Uttarpradesh	camsbly@camsonline.com	0581 2571181
113	Akola	Opp. RLT Science College Civil Lines, Akola, Maharashtra - 444001	Maharashtra	camsako@camsonline.com	8208017732
114	Yamuna Nagar	124 - B / R, Model Town Yamunanagar, Yamuna Nagar, Haryana - 135001	Haryana	camsynr@camsonline.com	01732 796099
115	Deoghar	S S M Jalan Road, Ground floor, Opp. Hotel Ashoke, Caster Town, Deoghar, Jharkhand - 814112	Jharkhand	camsdeo@camsonline.com	06432 222635
116	Karimnagar	H. No. 7 - 1 - 257, Upstairs S B H mangammathota, Karimnagar, Telangana - 505001	Telangana	camskri@camsonline.com	0878 2225594
117	Kadapa	Bandi Subbaramaiah Complex, D. No. 3 / 1718, Shop No. 8, Raja Reddy Street, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh - 516001	Andhra Pradesh	camskdp@camsonline.com	08562 248695
118	Shimla	First Floor, Opp. Panchayat Bhawan Main gate, Bus stand, Shimla, Himachal Pradesh - 171001	Himachal Pradesh	camssml@camsonline.com	177 2656161
119	Kannur	Room No. PP. 14 / 435, Casa Marina Shopping Centre, Talap, Kannur, Kerala - 670004	Kerala	camsknr@camsonline.com	9072260006

Sr. No.	Location	Address	State	E-mail ID	Contact Details
120	Mehsana	First Floor, Subhadra Complex Urban Bank Road, Mehsana, Gujarat, 384002	Gujarat	camsmna@camsonline.com	02762 230169
121	Hazaribag	Municipal Market, Annanda Chowk, Hazaribag, Jharkhand - 825301	Jharkhand	camshaz@camsonline.com	06546 270060
122	Anantapur	AGVR Arcade, Second Floor, Plot No. 37 (Part), Layout No. 466 / 79, Near Canara Bank, Sangamesh Nagar, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh - 515001	Andhra Pradesh	camsatp@camsonline.com	08554 227024
123	Kurnool	Shop No. 26 and 27, Door No. 39 / 265 A and 39 / 265 B, Second Floor, Skanda Shopping Mall, Old Chad Talkies, Vaddageri, 39 th Ward, Kurnool - 518001	Andhra Pradesh	camskrl@camsonline.com	08518 224639
124	Hisar	No - 12, Opp. HDFC Bank, Red Square Market, Hisar, Haryana - 125001	Haryana	camshsr@camsonline.com	01662 283100
125	Sri Ganganagar	18 L Block, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan - 335001	Rajasthan	camssgnr@camsonline.com	0154 9571395700
126	Bhatinda	2907 GH, GT Road, Near Zila Parishad, Bhatinda, Punjab - 151001	Punjab	camsbti@camsonline.com	0164 2221960
127	Shimoga	No. 65, First Floor, Kishnappa Compound, 1st Cross, Hosmane Extn, Shimoga, Karnataka - 577201	Karnataka	camsshi@camsonline.com	08182 222706
128	Palakkad	Door No. 18 / 507 (3), Anugraha, Garden Street, College Road, Palakkad, Kerala - 678001	Kerala	camspkd@camsonline.com	0491 2930081
129	Margao	F4 - Classic Heritage, Near Axis Bank, Opp. BPS Club, Pajifond, Margao, Goa - 403601	Goa	camsmrg@camsonline.com	0832 8459816997
130	Karur	126 G, V. P. Towers, Kovai Road, Basement of Axis BankKarur, Tamilnadu - 639002	Tamilnadu	camskar@camsonline.com	04324 233893
131	Bikaner	Behind Rajasthan Patrika In front of vijaya bank, 1404, amar singh pura Bikaner - 334001	Rajasthan	camsbkn@camsonline.com	0151 2970602
132	Kakinada	D. No. 25 - 4 - 29, First Floor, Kommireddy vari street, Beside Warf Road, Opp swathi medicals, Kakinada - 533001	Andhra Pradesh	camskkd@camsonline.com	0884 2358566
133	Bilaspur	Shop No. B - 104, First Floor, Narayan Plaza, Link Road, Bilaspur (C. G) - 495001	Chattisgarh	camsbil@camsonline.com	7752490706
134	Vapi	208, Second Floor, HEENA ARCADE, Opp. Tirupati Tower, Near G.I.D.C. Char Rasta, Vapi, Gujarat - 396195	Gujarat	camsvap@camsonline.com	9104883239
135	Ambala	SCO 48 - 49, Ground Floor, opp peer, Bal Bhawan Road, Near HDFC Bank, Ambala City, Haryana - 134003	Haryana	camsamb@camsonline.com	9050445777
136	Agartala	Nibedita First Floor, J B Road, Palace Compound, Agartala, Near Babuana Tea and Snacks, Tripura West, Pin - 799001	Tirupura	camsaga@camsonline.com	0381 2971823
137	Saharanpur	First Floor, Krishna Complex, Opp. Hathi Gate Court Road, Saharanpur, Uttarpradesh - 247001	Uttarpradesh	camssah@camsonline.com	0132 7963940
138	Kharagpur	"Silver Palace" OT Road, Inda - Kharagpur, G - P - Barakola, P.S. Kharagpur Local, Dist West Midnapore - 721305	West Bengal	camskhg@camsonline.com	3222 354801
139	Tiruvalla	First Floor, Room No. 61 (63), International shopping Mall, Opp. ST Thomas Evangelical Church, Above Thomsan Bakery, Manjady, Thiruvalla - 689105	Kerala	camstvI@camsonline.com	0469 2960071
140	Alleppey	Doctor's Tower Building, Door No. 14 / 2562, First Floor, North of Iorn Bridge, Near Hotel Arcadia Regency, Alleppey, Kerala - 688001	Kerala	camsalp@camsonline.com	0477 2237664
141	Noida	Commercial Shop No. GF 10 & GF 38, Ground Floor, Ansal Fortune Arcade, Plot No. K - 82, Sector - 18, Noida – 201301	Uttarpradesh	camsnoi@camsonline.com	0120 4562490

Sr. No.	Location	Address	State	E-mail ID	Contact Details
142	Thane	Dev Corpora, First Floor, Office No. 102, Cadbury Junction, Eastern Express Way, Thane -400601	Maharashtra	camsthn@camsonline.com	022 62791000
143	Andheri	No. 351, Icon, 501, Fifth Floor, Western Express Highway, Andheri East, Mumbai - 400069	Maharashtra	camsadh@camsonline.com	022 66662054
144	Sangli	Jiveshwar Krupa Bldg. Shop. No. 2, Ground Floor, Tilak Chowk Harbhat Road, Sangli, Maharashtra - 416416	Maharashtra	camssgi@camsonline.com	7066316616
145	Jalna	Shop No. 6, Ground Floor, Anand Plaza Complex, Bharat Nagar, Shivaji Putla Road, Jalna, Maharashtra - 431203	Maharashtra	camsjna@camsonline.com	02482 234766
146	Mapusa (Parent ISC : Goa)	Office No. 503, Buildmore Business Park,New Canca By pass Road, Ximer, Mapusa Goa - 403507	Goa	Not applicable	
147	Bhusawal (Parent: Jalgaon TP)	3, Adelade Apartment, Christain Mohala, Behind Gulshan - E - Iran Hotel, Amardeep Talkies Road, Bhusawal, Maharashtra - 425201	Maharashtra	Not applicable	
148	Gondal (Parent Rajkot)	A / 177, Kailash Complex, Opp. Khedut Decor Gondal, Gujarat, 360311	Gujarat	camsqdl@camsonline.com	8000920007
149	Vasco(Parent Goa)	No. DU 8, Upper Ground Floor, Behind Techoclean Clinic, Suvidha Complex Near ICICI Bank, Vasco, Goa - 403802	Goa	Not applicable	0832 3251755
150	Kolkata-CC (Kolkata Central)	3 / 1, R. N. Mukherjee Road, Third Floor, Office space - 3 C, "Shreeram Chambers", Kolkata - 700001	West Bengal	Not applicable	033 32011192
151	Chennai- Satelite ISC	No. 158, Rayala Tower - 1, Anna Salai, Chennai - 600002	Tamilnadu	chennai_isc@camsonline.com	044 28432650
152	Bankura	1st Floor, Central Bank Building, Machantala, PO Bankura, Dist Bankura, West Bengal, PIN - 722101	West Bengal	camsbqa@camsonline.com	03242 252668
		N/39,K.N.C Road, 1st Floor, Shrikrishna Apartment			
153	Barasat	(Behind HDFC Bank Barasat Branch) PO and PS : Barasat, Dist :24PGS (North),	West Bengal	camsbrst@camsonline.com	9163567916
		Pin-700 124			
154	Firozabad	53,1st Floor ,Shastri Market, Sadar Bazar, Firozabad, Uttarpradesh-283203	Uttarpradesh	camsfrz@camsonline.com	9411885040
155	Gandhi Nagar	No.507,5Th Floor,Shree Ugati Corporate Park,Opp Pratik Mall,Nr Hdfc Bank,Kudasan,Gandhinagar-382421	Gujarat	camsgnr@camsonline.com	079 23600400
156	Gaya	C/o. Sri Vishwanath Kunj, Ground Floor, Tilha Mahavir Asthan, Gaya - 823001	Bihar	camsgaya@camsonline.com	9472179424
157	Haridwar	F - 3, Hotel Shaurya, New Model Colony, Haridwar, Uttarkhand - 249408	Uttarpradesh	camshwr@camsonline.com	7900777785
158	Korba	KH. No. 183/2G, opposite Hotel Blue Diamond, T.P. Nagar, Korba, 495677.	Chattisgarh	camskrba@camsonline.com	07759-356037 9425227943
159	Nanded	Shop No.8,9 Cellar "Raj Mohammed Complex" Main Road Shri Nagar,Nanded- 431605	Maharashtra	camsnan@camsonline.com	02462 252688
160	Seerampur	47/5/1, Raja Rammohan Roy SaraniPO. Mallickpara,Dist. Hoogly,Seerampur,Westbangal,712203	West Bengal	camssre@camsonline.com	8232097401
161	Shillong	3rd FloorRPG Complex,Keating Road,Shillong,Meghalaya,793001	Meghalaya	camsslg@camsonline.com	0364 3560860
162	Pathankot	13 - A, Ist Floor, Gurjeet Market, Dhangu Road, Pathankot, Punjab 145001	Punjab	camsptk@camsonline.com	0186 5080384
163	Chandrapur	Opp Mustafa décor,Behind Bangalore, BakeryKasturba Road,Chandrapur,Maharashtra,442402	Maharashtra	camscpu@camsonline.com	07172 253108
164	Coochbehar	Nipendra Narayan Road (N.N Road) Opposite Udichi Market Near – Banik Decorators PO & Dist , Cooch Behar, West Bengal, Pin 736101	West Bengal	camschb@camsonline.com	03582 226739

Sr. No.	Location	Address	State	E-mail ID	Contact Details
165	Mirzapur	Ground Floor, Canara Bank Building ,Dhundhi Katra, Mirzapur Uttarpradesh- 231001	Uttarpradesh	camsmpr@camsonline.com	05442 350016
166	Bohorampur	No. 107 / 1, A C Road, Ground Floor, Bohorompur, Murshidabad, West Bengal - 742103	West Bengal	camsbho@camsonline.com	8535855998

B. List of Transaction Points (TPs) of Computer Age Management Services Ltd. (CAMS), Registrar & Transfer Agents of Tata Mutual Fund. These TPs of CAMS will be the official points of acceptance of transactions for schemes of Tata Mutual Fund except Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs). These LTPs will accept transaction / service requests from Monday to Friday between 12 NOON and 3 P.M.

Sr.					
No.	Location	Address	State	E-mail ID	Contact Details
		Platinum Mall, Office No. 307, Third			
		Floor, Jawahar Road, Ghatkopar			
1	Ghatkopar	East, Mumbai - 400077	Maharashtra	camsgkp@camsonline.com	022 62842803
		501 – TIARA, CTS 617, 617 / 1 - 4,			
		Off Chandavarkar Lane, Maharashtra			
2	Borivali	Nagar, Borivali – West, Mumbai – 400092	Maharashtra	Camsbor@camsonline.com	022 62400300
	DUIIVali	BSEL Tech Park, B - 505, Plot No. 39	Manarashira	Camson@camsonline.com	022 62490300
		/ 5 & 39 / 5 A, Sector 30A, Opp.Vashi			
		Railway Stationm Vashi, Navi Mumbai			
3	Vashi	- 400705	Maharashtra	camsvsh@camsonline.com	022 27810336
		Number G - 8, Ground Floor, Plot No.			
		C - 9, Pearls Best Height - II, Netaji			
		Subhash Place, Pitampura, New Delhi			
4	Pitampura	- 110034	New Delhi	camspdel@camsonline.com	011 40367369
		Third Floor, B R Complex, No. 66,			
		Door No. 11 A, Ramakrishna Iyer Street, Opp. National Cinema			
		Theatre, West Tambaram, Chennai -			
5	Tambaram	600045	Tamilnadu	camstam@camsonline.com	044 29850030
	- Carrio Carcarri	Office Number 112, First Floor,	Tarriiraaa		0112000000
		Mahatta Tower, B Block Community			
6	Janakpuri	Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi -110058	New Delhi	camsjdel@camsonline.com	011 41254618
	Bangalore	First Floor, No. 17 / 1, (272) Tweleth			
_	(Wilson	Cross Road, Wilson Garden,			
7	Garden)	Bangalore - 560027	Karnataka	camsbwg@camsonline.com	9513759058
	I/amaal	No. 29, Avtar Colony, Behind vishal	Llamiana		0404 4040407
8	Karnal	mega mart, Karnal - 132001 Office No. 413, 414, 415, Fourth	Haryana	camsknl@camsonline.com	0184 4043407
		Floor, Seasons Business Centre,			
		Opp. KDMC (Kalyan Dombivli			
		Municipal Corporation), Shivaji			
9	Kalyan	Chowk, Kalyan (W) – 421301	Maharashtra	camskyn@camsonline.com	09769762500
		A - 111, First Floor, R K Casta,			
		Behind Patel Super Market, Station			
10	Bharuch	Road, Bharuch - 392001	Gujarat	camsbrh@camsonline.com	02642 262242
		F 142, First Floor, Ghantakarna			
11	Nadiad	Complex Gunj Bazar, Nadiad, Gujarat - 387001	Gujarat	camsndi@camsonline.com	0268 2550075
	INACIAC	No. 3. First Floor, Shree Parvati, Plot	Oujarat	carristidi@carrisoriiirie.com	0200 2330073
		No. 1 / 175, Opp. Mauli Sabhagruh,			
		Zopadi Canteen, Savedi,			
12	Ahmednagar	Ahmednagar - 414003	Maharashtra	camsamn@camsonline.com	0241 2344555
		C/O. Rajesh Mahadev & Co., Shop			
		No. 3, First Floor, Jamia Complex			
13	Basti	Station Road, Basti - 272002	Uttarpradesh	camsbst@camsonline.com	05542 281180
		Second Floor, Parasia Road, Near			
		Surya Lodge, Sood Complex, Above Nagpur CT Scan, Chhindwara,			
14	Chhindwara	Madhya Pradesh - 480001	Madhyapradesh	camschi@camsonline.com	7389584098
17	Jiiiiidwaia	3, Ashok Nagar, Near Heera Vatika,	iviauriyaprauesii	Carrisonnes carrisonnine.com	7 00000-030
15	Chittorgarh	Chittorgarh, Rajasthan - 312001	Rajasthan	camscor@camsonline.com	01472 476800
16	Darbhanaa	Ground Floor , Belbhadrapur, Near Sahara Office. Laheriasarai Tower	Ribar	camedar@cameanline.com	06272 245002
16	Darbhanga	Sanara Office, Laneriasarar Tower	Bihar	camsdar@camsonline.com	06272 245002

Sr.	Lagation	Address	State	E mail ID	Contact Dataile
No.	Location	Address Chowk, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga -	State	E-mail ID	Contact Details
		846001			
		16 A / 63 A, Pidamaneri Road, Near Indoor Stadium, Dharmapuri,			
17	Dharmapuri	Tamilnadu - 636701	Tamilnadu	camsdmp@camsonline.com	04342 296522
40		1793/ A , J B Road, Near Tower			22522 244224
18	Dhule	Garden, Dhule - 424001 9/1/51, Rishi Tola Fatehganj,	Maharashtra	camsdhu@camsonline.com	02562 241281
		Ayodhya, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh-			
19	Faizabad	224001 Shyam Sadan, First Floor, Plot No.	Uttarpradesh	camsfzd@camsonline.com	05278 358424
		120, Sector 1 / A, Gandhidham -			
20	Gandhidham	370201	Gujarat	camsgdm@camsonline.com	02836 233220
		Pal Complex, First Floor, Opp. City Bus Stop, Super Market, Gulbarga,			
21	Gulbarga	Karnataka - 585101	Karnataka	camsglg@camsonline.com	8050083542
		Mouza - Basudevpur, J. L. No. 126, Haldia Municipality, Ward No. 10,			
22	Haldia	Durgachak, Haldia - 721602	West Bengal	camshld@camsonline.com	03224 796951
23	Haldwani	Durga City Centre, Nainital Road, Haldwani, Uttarakhand - 263139	Uttarpradesh	camshdw@camsonline.com	05946 222499
23	i iaiuwaiii	D - 78, First Floor, New Durga Bazar,	Ottarpradesir	Cambridy & Cambrilli C.COIII	00040 222400
0.4	I Consente a seri	Near Railway Crossing,	Cuinnet		00770 044000
24	Himmatnagar	Himmatnagar, Gujarat - 383001 Near Archies Gallery, Shimla Pahari	Gujarat	camshim@camsonline.com	02772 244332
25	Hoshiarpur	Chowk, Hoshiarpur, Punjab - 146001	Punjab	camshsp@camsonline.com	01882 295987
		Survey No. 25 / 204, Attibele Road, HCF Post, Mathigiri, Above Time Kids			
		School, Oppsite To Kuttys Frozen			
26	Hosur	Foods, Hosur - 635110 248, Fort Road Near Amber Hotel,	Tamilnadu	camshos@camsonline.com	04344 9344861916
27	Jaunpur	Jaunpur Uttarpradesh - 222001	Uttarpradesh	camsjnp@camsonline.com	05452 243032
		First Floor, Gurunanak dharmakanta,			
28	Katni	Jabalpur Road, Bargawan, Katni, Madhya Pradesh - 483501	Madhyapradesh	camskat@camsonline.com	07622 299123
		Shop No. 11 - 2 - 31 / 3, First Floor,			
		Philips Complex, Balajinagar, Wyra Road, Near Baburao Petrol Bunk,			
29	Khammam	Khammam, Telangana - 507001	Telangana	camskmm@camsonline.com	08742 229793
		Daxhinapan Abasan, Opp Lane of Hotel Kalinga, SM Pally, Malda, West			
30	Malda	bengal - 732101	West Bengal	camsmld@camsonline.com	03512 2269071
		Shop No. A2, Basement Floor, Academy Tower, Opposite			
		Corporation Bank, Manipal, Karnataka			
31	Manipal	- 576104 159 / 160 Vikas Bazar Mathura	Karnataka	camsmpl@camsonline.com	0820 2573233
32	Mathura	Uttarpradesh - 281001	Uttarpradesh	camsmtr@camsonline.com	0565 7252000551
		Street No 8-9 Center, Aarya Samaj	,		
33	Moga	Road, Near Ice Factory. Moga -142	Punjab	camsmog@camsonline.com	01636 513234
	Woga	156A / 1, First Floor, Lakshmi Vilas	T diljas	carnomeg carnormino.com	01000 010201
		Building, Opp. To District Registrar Office, Trichy Road, Namakkal,			
34	Namakkal	Tamilnadu - 637001	Tamilnadu	camsnmk@camsonline.com	9159294592
		Gopal Trade center, Shop No. 13 -			
		14, Third Floor, Nr. BK Mercantile bank, Opp. Old Gunj, Palanpur -			
35	Palanpur	385001	Gujarat	camspal@camsonline.com	02742 254224
		17, Anand Nagar Complex, Opposite Moti Lal Nehru Stadium, SAI Hostel			
		Jail Road, Rae Bareilly, Uttar pradesh			
36	Rae Bareli	- 229001 No. 59 A / 1, Railway Feeder Road,	Uttarpradesh	camsrae@camsonline.com	9889901201
		(Near Railway Station), Rajapalayam,			
37	Rajapalayam	Tamilnadu - 626117 Dafria & Co., No. 18, Ram Bagh, Near	Tamilnadu	camsrjp@camsonline.com	04563 220858
		Scholar's School, Ratlam, Madhya			
38	Ratlam	Pradesh - 457001	Madhyapradesh	camsrlm@camsonline.com	07412 400066

Sr.					
No.	Location	Address	State	E-mail ID	Contact Details
		Orchid Tower, Ground Floor, Gala No.			
		06, S. V. No. 301 / Paiki, 1 / 2,			
		Nachane Municiple Aat, Arogya			
20	Datasaini	Mandir, Nachane Link Road, At, Post,	Mahanahtua		00050 055000
39	Ratnagiri	Tal. Ratnagiri Dist. Ratnagiri - 415612	Maharashtra	camsrag@camsonline.com	02352 355029
		22, Civil Lines, Ground Floor, Hotel			
40	Roorkee	Krish Residency, Roorkee, Uttara khand - 247667	Uttarkhand	camsrke@camsonline.com	01332 272242
40	Rooikee	Opp. Somani Automobile, S	Ullarkilariu	camsike@camsonline.com	01332 212242
		Bhagwanganj Sagar, Madhya			
41	Sagar	Pradesh - 470002	Madhyapradesh	camssag@camsonline.com	07582 408402
41	Sayai	Bijlipura, Near Old Distt Hospital, Jail	Mauriyapradesii	camssag@camsonine.com	07302 400402
		Road ,Shahjahanpur Uttarpradesh -			
42	Shahjahanpur	242001	Uttarpradesh	camsspn@camsonline.com	05842 228424
72	Orianjananpui	Ground Floor of CA Deepak Gupta, M	Ottarpradesir	camssprie camsonine.com	03042 220424
		G Complex, Bhawna Marg, Beside			
		Over Bridge, Bansal Cinerma Market,			
43	Sirsa	Sirsa Haryana - 125055	Haryana	camssrs@camsonline.com	01666 233593
	0.104	Arya Nagar, Near Arya Kanya School,			0.000 20000
44	Sitapur	Sitapur, Uttarpradesh - 261001	Uttarpradesh	camsstp@camsonline.com	05862 350850
	O.Capa.	First Floor, Above Sharma General	- Citalpiaacoii		00002 000000
		Store. Near Sanki Rest house. The			
		Mall, Solan, Himachal Pradesh -	Himachal		
45	Solan	173212	Pradesh	camssol@camsonline.com	01792 220705
		Door No 10-5-65, 1st Floor,			
		Dhanwanthri Complex, Kalinga Road,			
		Opp Chandramouli Departmental			
		Store, Near Seven roads Junction,	Andhra		
46	Srikakulam	Srikakulam – 532 001	Pradesh	camssrk@camsonline.com	08942 228288
		967, Civil Lines, Near Pant Stadium,			
47	Sultanpur	Sultanpur, Uttarpradesh - 228001	Uttarpradesh	camssln@camsonline.com	05362 227562
		Shop No. 12, M. D. Residency,			
		Swastik Cross Road, Surendranagar -			
48	Surendranagar	363001	Gujarat	camssng@camsonline.com	02752 232599
		Bangiya Vidyalaya Road, Near Old			
		post office, Durgabari, Tinsukia,			
49	Tinsukia	Assam - 786.125	Assam	camstin@camsonline.com	0374 2335876
		4 B / A 16, Mangal Mall Complex,			
_		Ground Floor, Mani Nagar, Tuticorin,			
50	Tuticorin	Tamilnadu - 628003	Tamilnadu	camstcn@camsonline.com	0461 4000770
		Adjacent to our existing Office at 109,			
		First Floor, Siddhi Vinayak Trade	l		
51	Ujjain	Center, Shahid Park, Ujjain - 456010	Madhyapradesh	camsujn@camsonline.com	0734 4030019
		Pushpam, Tilakwadi, Opp. Dr. Shrotri			
50	Variation - I	Hospital, Yavatmal, Maharashtra,	Mahanathur		07000 007045
52	Yavatmal	445001	Maharashtra	camsyav@camsonline.com	07232 237045
		No. 15 - 31 - 2 M - 1 / 4, First Floor,			
F0	Kukatacili	14 - A, MIG, KPHB Colony,	Tolongers	comphyh@companiine	040 00450040
53	Kukatpally	Kukatpally, Hyderabad - 500072	Telangana	camshyb@camsonline.com	040 23152618

OFFICIAL POINT OF ACCEPTANCE FOR TRANSACTIONS IN ELECTRONIC FORM

Eligible investors can undertake any transaction, including purchase / redemption / switch and avail of any services as may be provided by Tata Asset Management Company Private Limited (AMC) from time to time through the online / electronic modes via various sources like its official website - www.tatamutualfund.com, mobile handsets, designated email-id(s), etc. Additionally, this will also cover transactions submitted in electronic mode by specified banks, financial institutions, distributors etc., on behalf of investors, with whom AMC has entered or may enter into specific arrangements or directly by investors through secured internet sites operated by CAMS. The servers including email servers (maintained at various locations) of AMC and CAMS will be the official point of acceptance for all such online / electronic transaction facilities offered by the AMC to eligible investors.

POINTS OF SERVICE ("POS") OF MF UTILITIES INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED ('MFUI') AS OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE (OPA) FOR TRANSACTIONS THROUGH MF UTILITY ("MFU")

Both financial and non-financial transactions pertaining to scheme(s) of Tata Mutual Fund ('the Fund') can be done through MFU at the authorized POS of MFUI. The details of POS published on MFU website at www.mfuindia.com will be considered as Official Point of Acceptance (OPA) for transactions in the Scheme.

AMFI CERTIFIED STOCK EXCHANGE BROKERS/ CLEARING MEMBERS / DEPOSITORY PARTICIPANTS# AS OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE FOR TRANSACTIONS (PURCHASE/ REDEMPTION) OF UNITS OF TATA MUTUAL FUND SCHEMES THROUGH THE STOCK EXCHANGE(S) INFRASTRUCTURE (DURING NFO PERIOD)

For Processing only Redemption Request of Units Held in Demat Form. The eligible AMFI certified stock exchange Brokers/ Clearing Members/ Depository Participants who have complied with the conditions stipulated in clause 16.2.4.8 of Master Circular for stock brokers viz. AMFI/ NISM certification, code of conduct prescribed by SEBI for Intermediaries of Mutual Fund will be considered as Official Points of Acceptance (OPA) of the Mutual Fund.

LIST OF SELF CERTIFIED SYNDICATE BANKS (SCSBS) TO ACCEPT ASBA APPLICATION FORMS (DURING NFO PERIOD)

Name of the Bank (SCSB)

Ahmedabad Mercantile Co-Op Bank Ltd, AU Small Finance Bank Limited, Axis Bank, Bandhan Bank, Bank of Baroda, Bank of India, Bank of Maharashtra, Barclays Plc., BNP Paribas, Canara Bank, Catholic Syrian Bank Limited, Central Bank of India, CITI Bank NA, City Union Bank Ltd., DBS Bank Ltd., DCB Bank Ltd., Deutsche Bank, Dhanlaxmi Bank Limited, Equitas Small Finance Bank, GP Parsik Sahakari Bank Limited, HDFC Bank Ltd., HSBC Ltd., ICICI Bank Ltd., IDBI Bank Ltd., IDFC First Bank, Indian Bank, Indian Overseas Bank Ltd., Indusind Bank Ltd., J. P. Morgan Chase Bank NA., Jammu and Kashmir bank, Bank, Janata Sahakari Bank Ltd, Karnataka Bank, Karur Vasya Bank Ltd., Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd., Mehsana Urban Co-operative Bank Limited, Nutan Nagarik Sahakari Bank Ltd, Punjab & Sind Bank, Punjab National Bank, Rajkot Nagarik Sahakari Bank Ltd, RBL Bank Limited, South Indian Bank, Standard Chartered Bank, State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur, State Bank of Hyderabad, State Bank of India, State Bank of Mysore, State Bank of Patiala, State Bank of Travancore, SVC Co-operative Bank Ltd., Syndicate Bank, Tamilnadu Mercantile Bank Ltd., The Ahmedabad Mercantile Co-Op. Bank Ltd, The Federal Bank, The Jammu & Kashmir Bank Limited, The Kalupur Commercial Co-operative Bank Ltd., The Lakshmi Vilas Bank Ltd., The Saraswat Co-operative Bank Ltd., The Surat Peoples Co-op Bank, TJSB Sahakari Bank Ltd, UCO Bank, Union Bank of India, YES Bank Ltd.

Investors may approach any of the above banks to submit their ASBA Application forms during this NFO. The above list is subject to change from time to time. For the updated list of Self Certified Syndicate Banks (SCSBs) and their Designated Branches (DBs) and their details, please refer to the website of SEBI, BSE, NSE.

COLLECTING BANKER (DURING NFO PERIOD)

HDFC Bank Ltd.

MF CENTRAL AS OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE (OPA) FOR TRANSACTIONS

As per clause 16.6 of Master Circular, Kfin Technologies Private Limited ("KFintech") and Computer Age Management Services Limited ("CAMS") have jointly developed MFCentral - A digital platform for transactions/ service requests by Mutual Fund investors. Accordingly, MF Central will be considered as an Official Point of Acceptance (OPA) for transactions in the Scheme.